



Strathmore
UNIVERSITY

Strathmore University
SU+ @ Strathmore
University Library

Electronic Theses and Dissertations

2018

Assessing pharmaceutical commodity supply chain management challenges in Busia County

Apinde, Suco Sharon
Master in Business Administration in Health Care Management
Strathmore Business School
Strathmore University

Follow this and additional works at <https://su-plus.strathmore.edu/handle/11071/6095>

Recommended Citation

Apinde, S. S. (2018). *Assessing pharmaceutical commodity supply chain management*

challenges in Busia County (Thesis). Strathmore University. Retrieved from [https://su-](https://su-plus.strathmore.edu/handle/11071/6095)

[plus.strathmore.edu/handle/11071/6095](https://su-plus.strathmore.edu/handle/11071/6095)

This Thesis - Open Access is brought to you for free and open access by DSpace @Strathmore University. It has been accepted for inclusion in Electronic Theses and Dissertations by an authorized administrator of DSpace @Strathmore University. For more information, please contact librarian@strathmore.edu

**ASSESSING PHARMACEUTICAL COMMODITY SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT
CHALLENGES IN BUSIA COUNTY**



A Dissertation submitted in partial fulfilment for the requirements for degree of

Master in Business Administration in Health Care Management

Strathmore Business School,

Nairobi, Kenya

June, 2017

Declaration

I declare that this MBA project has not been previously submitted and approved for the award of a degree by this or any other university and does not contain material previously published or written by any person except where due reference is made in the thesis itself.

Apinde S. Sharon

Signature:

Date:

The thesis for Apinde Suco Sharon was reviewed and approved for examination by the following:

Prof. Gilbert Kokwaro

Institute of Healthcare Management

Strathmore Business School



Signature:

Date:

Abstract

Pharmaceuticals together with salaries consume 60-80% of the health budgets of most counties in Kenya, therefore improving performance of the pharmaceutical commodity supply chain is one of the key activities aimed at improving health systems in Kenya. An efficient supply chain system reduces wastage and ensures availability of and accessibility to essential medicines, namely the right product in the right quality, in the right condition, at the right place, at the right time and at the right cost (the six rights of logistics).

The purpose of this study was to evaluate the pharmaceutical commodities supply chain management challenges that health care workers of Busia County encounter while delivering services to the population and use the information to suggest improvements on the pharmaceutical supply chain performance. The study objectives were a) to determine how effective the Logistics Management Information System in Busia county is in serving her population needs b) to determine if funds allocated for procurement of medicines are efficiently utilized and c) to determine whether the staff using the pharmaceutical Logistics Management Information System and others in the supply management system are well trained on supply chain management and are of the right number.

The study sites for this research were five facilities in each of the seven sub-counties in Busia County, whereby a sub-county hospital, a high volume health centre, a high volume and a low volume dispensary as well as one faith-based dispensary were targeted for this study. Main areas of research were the health facility pharmacy department, the comprehensive care clinic pharmacy, the pharmacy and county stores respectively.

Cross-sectional descriptive study design was used. Instruments used were structured questionnaires, always, better and control analysis and also vital, essential and non-essential analysis respectively. The main findings were that most of the facilities experienced long lead time and delays in delivery of essential supplies, funds for procurement of medicines were well utilized but facility staffing levels were inadequate. The recommendations from this study are that, a) the county government should employ and train more health workers to support pharmaceutical commodity supply chain management b) the County Government should adopt efficient and effective supply chain management system, the Logistics Management Information System, so as to minimize waste and inefficiencies of county procured pharmaceutical commodities.

Acknowledgement

My gratitude goes to the health personnel of Busia County for their support in collecting data, my fellow pharmacist friends for their guidance, my family for their encouragement and to my supervisor Prof. Kokwaro for his support and corrections that made me complete this study.



Table of Contents

Declaration.....	i
Abstract.....	ii
Acknowledgement.....	iii
Table of Figures.....	vii
List of Tables.....	viii
Acronyms.....	xi
Definition of Key Terms.....	xii
CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION.....	1
1.1 Background.....	1
1.1.1 The Pharmaceutical Management Framework.....	4
1.1.2 The Pharmaceutical Logistics Cycle.....	5
1.1.3 Logistics Management Information System (LMIS).....	6
1.1.4 Human Resource for Health (HRH).....	7
1.1.5. The Context of Busia County.....	8
1.2 Statement of the problem.....	9
1.3 Research Objectives.....	10
1.3.1 General Objective.....	10
1.3.2 Specific Objective.....	10
1.4 Research Questions.....	11
1.5 Justification of the study.....	11
CHAPTER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW.....	12
2.1 Introduction.....	12
2.2 Overview of the pharmaceutical supply chain.....	12
2.3 Barriers to achieving effective hospital pharmaceutical supply chains.....	13
2.4 The Logistics Management Information System (LMIS).....	14
2.4.1 Existing LMIS in the world.....	14
2.4.2 LMIS in Kenya.....	15
2.5. Pharmaceutical Expenditure on Medicines.....	16
2.6 Pharmaceutical Commodity Supply Chain Management Costs.....	17
2.7 Pharmaceutical Drug Inventory Classifications.....	18
2.7.1 ABC Analysis.....	18
2.7.2 VEN Analysis.....	19

2.7.3 ABC-VEN Matrix	19
2.8 Staff Training on Supply Chain Management and personnel staffing levels	20
2.9 Managing supply chain challenges	21
2.10 Theoretical Framework for Supply Chain Management	22
2.10.1 Agency Theory.....	23
2.10.2 Transaction Cost Economics Theory	23
2.10.3 Information Theory	24
2.10.4 Psychological Contract Theory.....	24
2.10.5. Resource Dependency Theory.....	24
2.11 Conceptual Framework.....	25
CHAPTER THREE: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY.....	26
3.1 Introduction.....	26
3.2 Research Design	26
3.3 Sampling	26
3.3.1 Study Sites – Busia County health facilities.....	26
3.3.2 Population and Sampling	28
3.4 Data Collection Methods	29
3.5 Data Management.....	29
3.6 External and Internal Validity.....	30
CHAPTER FOUR: RESULTS	31
4.1 Introduction.....	31
4.2 Logistic Management Information System (LMIS).....	31
4.2.1 Cadre distribution of the interviewee.....	31
4.2.2 Supply chain management	31
4.2.3 LMIS forms	33
4.2.4 LMIS forms availability	33
4.2.5 Duration of sending forms to the county and national level	34
4.2.6 Timely submission of orders and reports.....	34
4.2.7 Emergency order.....	34
4.2.8 Transport means	35
4.2.9 Lead time	35
4.2.10 Facility infrastructure.....	36
4.2.11 Supply chain staff.....	37

4.2.12 Decision making	37
4.2.13 Preferences.....	38
4.2.14 LMIS use in the facilities	39
4.2.15 Reasons for Commodity Stock-outs	39
4.2.16 Resupply quantities determination.....	41
4.3. Efficient use of county funds for procurement of medicines.....	41
4.4 Human Resource for Health for Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Management.....	61
4.4.1 Officer, solely responsible for supply chain management.....	61
4.4.2 Staff training on supply chain management.....	61
4.4.3 Reporting forms	63
4.4.4 SCM training	63
4.4.5 Reference materials.....	64
4.4.6 Standard Operating Procedures.....	65
4.4.10 SCM activity	66
CHAPTER FIVE: DISCUSSIONS.....	68
5.1 Logistic Management Information System (LMIS).....	68
5.2 Efficient use of funds for procurement of medicines.....	68
5.2.1 ABC Analysis.....	68
5.2.2 VEN Analysis.....	69
5.2.3 ABC-VEN Matrix Analysis.....	70
5.3 Staff Training on Supply Chain Management and personnel staffing levels.....	71
CHAPTER SIX: SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	72
6.1 Introduction.....	72
6.2 Summary of the findings	72
6.2.1 The Logistics Management Information System.....	73
6.2.2 Efficient use of funds for procurement of medicines	73
6.2.3 Personnel staffing levels and training on supply chain management.....	74
6.3 Conclusions.....	75
6.4 Recommendations	76
6.3.1 The Logistics Management Information System (LMIS).....	76
6.3.2 Effective use of county funds for procurement of medicines	76
6.3.3 Personnel staffing levels and training on supply chain management.....	76
6.4 Limitations of the study.....	77

6.5 Recommendations for further research	77
REFERENCES.....	78
Annexes	87
Annex 1: Questionnaire on Logistics Management Information Systems (LMIS).....	87
Annex 2: Questionnaire for County informants on budgetary allocation.	90
Annex 3: Questionnaire on Human Resource for Health for Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Management	91
Annex 4: ABC Analysis Worksheet.....	95
Annex 5: Consent Form	96
Appendix 1: Analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2015-2016.....	99
Appendix 2: Analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2016-2017.....	103
Appendix 3: KHUNYANGU SCH 2015-2016	110
Appendix 4: KHUNYANGU SCH 2016-2017	115
Appendix 5: NAMBALE SCH 2015-2016.....	118
Appendix 6: NAMBALE SCH 2016-2017.....	123
Appendix 7: PORT VICTORIA SCH 2015-2016.....	125
Appendix 8: PORT VICTORIA SCH 2016-2017.....	131
Appendix 9: SIO PORT SCH 2015-2016	134
Appendix 10: SIO PORT SCH 2016-2017	138
Appendix 11: TESO NORTH SCH 2015-2016.....	140
Appendix 12: TESO NORTH SCH 2016-2017.....	146
Appendix 13: TESO SOUTH SCH 2015-2016	149
Appendix 14: TESO SOUTH SCH 2016-2017	155

Table of Figures

Figure 1: Pharmaceutical Logistics Cycle	5
Figure 2: Conceptual Framework	25
Figure 3: Cadre of interviewee	31
Figure 4: LMIS forms use in ordering and commodity management	33
Figure 5: Have you had to place an emergency order in the last two weeks.....	34
Figure 6: Lead time.....	36
Figure 7: LMIS use in decision making	37

Figure 8: How does the LMIS data aid in decision making.....	38
Figure 9: ABC analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2015-2016.....	41
Figure 10: ABC analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2016-2017.....	43
Figure 11: ABC analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	44
Figure 12: ABC analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	46
Figure 13: ABC analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	47
Figure 14: ABC analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	48
Figure 15: ABC analysis of Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	50
Figure 16: ABC analysis of Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	51
Figure 17: ABC analysis of Sio Port Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	53
Figure 18: ABC analysis of Sio Port Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	54
Figure 19: ABC analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	56
Figure 20: ABC analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	57
Figure 21: ABC analysis of Teso South sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	58
Figure 22: ABC analysis of Teso South Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	60
Figure 23: Officer, solely responsible for supply chain management.....	61
Figure 24: Opinion on what needs to change in SMC training.....	64
Figure 25: SMC activity.....	66
Figure 26: Decision you normally make for the activity you are responsible for.....	67
Figure 27: What needs to change on how SMC is handled.....	67

List of Tables

Table 1: Busia County Study Sites.....	27
Table 2: Busia County Health Facilities.....	28
Table 3: Human Resource for Health in Busia County.....	28
Table 4: Supply chain management.....	32
Table 5: Supply chain documents.....	32
Table 6: LMIS forms availability.....	33
Table 7:Commodity orders and reports.....	33
Table 8: Timely submission of orders and reports.....	33
Table 9: Transport means.....	35
Table 10: Facility infrastructure.....	36
Table 11: Supply chain staff.....	36
Table 12: Preferences.....	39
Table 13: LMIS use in facilities.....	39
Table 14: Reasons for commodity stock outs.....	40
Table 15: What could be done to manage commodity stock out situations in health facilities.....	40
Table 16: Commodities resupply quantities determination.....	40

Table 17: VEN analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2015-2016	42
Table 18: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016.....	42
Table 19: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016	42
Table 20: VEN analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2016-2017	43
Table 21: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017.....	44
Table 22: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	44
Table 23: VEN analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	45
Table 24: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016.....	45
Table 25: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016	45
Table 26: VEN analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	46
Table 27: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017.....	46
Table 28: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	47
Table 29: VEN analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2015-2016	47
Table 30: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016.....	48
Table 31: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016	48
Table 32: VEN analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2016-2017	49
Table 33: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017.....	49
Table 34: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	49
Table 35: VEN analysis of Port Victoria Sub County Hospital 2015-2016.....	50
Table 36: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016.....	51
Table 37: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016	51
Table 38: VEN analysis of Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	52
Table 39: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017.....	52
Table 40: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	52
Table 41: VEN analysis of Sio Port Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	53
Table 42: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016.....	54
Table 43: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016	54
Table 44: VEN analysis of Sio Port sub county Hospital 2016-2017	55
Table 45: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017.....	55
Table 46: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	55
Table 47: VEN analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2015-2016.....	56
Table 48: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016.....	56
Table 49: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016	57
Table 50: VEN analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	58
Table 51: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	58
Table 52: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	58
Table 53: VEN analysis of Teso South Sub county Hospital 2016-2016.....	59
Table 54: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016.....	59
Table 55: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016	59
Table 56: VEN analysis of Teso South Sub county Hospital 2016-2017.....	60
Table 57: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017.....	61
Table 58: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017	61
Table 59: Trained staff on supply chain management.....	62
Table 60: Pharmacovigilance reporting forms.....	62

Table 61: SMC training63
Table 62: Reference materials.....65
Table 63: Standard operating procedures.....65



Acronyms

WHO	World Health Organization
LMIS	Logistics Management Information System
MSH	Management Science for Health
SDP	Service Delivery Point
SDG	Sustainable Development Goal
HR	Human Resource
HRH	Human Resource for Health
FY	Financial Year
KES	Kenya Shillings
KEMSA	Kenya Medical Supplies Authority
MEDS	Mission for Essential Drug Supplies
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
SCM	Supply Chain Management
SCMS	Supply Chain Management System
MOH	Ministry of Health
SCH	Sub county Hospital



Definition of Key Terms

Stock-outs: Situation where the demand of a product exceeds its supply due to the product not being available in the current inventory

Lead time: Time that elapses between when items are ordered and when they are received from the supplier

ABC Classification: A method of analysis for comparison and determination of medicines cost in an essential medicines list

VEN Classification: A method of analysis that categorizes medicines according to their clinical importance



CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Health is a fundamental right according to the Constitution of Kenya. The Constitution states that every Kenyan citizen has the right to the highest attainable standard of health and mandates the state to take policy, legislative, and other measures that include enforcement of laws and regulations and setting of standards so as to progressively achieve the realization of rights enclosed under Article 43, which include the right to health (The constitution of Kenya, 2010).

The constitution also states that health is a devolved function and therefore assigned the role of delivering health services to the counties. Schedule 4 part 2 of the constitution on allocation of roles between National and County governments mandates the County Governments to provide and manage county health services which include ambulance services, county health pharmacies and facilities, and also primary health care promotion to all her citizens. The National Government on the other hand maintained the role of formulation of health policies and standards and management of both health workers internship program and national referral health facilities (The constitution of Kenya, 2010)

A health system that functions well is one that is responsive to the expectations and needs of a population through promoting the health status of members of the community, protecting the population against financial repercussions of ill-health and enabling more access to people-centered care for her population (World Health Organization, n.d.). In 2007 the World Health Organization came up with a health systems building blocks framework with the aim of defining what makes up health systems strengthening and what a health system is. The health system framework has six core components namely: quality service delivery, capable and adequate health workforce, reliable information system, access to medicines, vaccines and medical products, sustainable health financing and good leadership and governance (World Health Organization, 2010). Good service delivery provides for quality health interventions that are safe and effective without wastage of resources, to the needy population whereas a capable health workforce is one that responds to the needs of the population and gives good health outcomes even with the little resources available to it.

A reliable health information system is one that allows for efficient collection of reliable data, analysis and use of information for decision making. Equitable access to vaccines, medicines and medical products that are of good quality, efficacious and affordable is made possible by a functioning health system. A sustainable financing system is one that enables healthcare funding by enabling access to services and financial protection from catastrophic events and impoverishment to poor households. Leadership and governance ensure accountability and stewardship of health resources. Any activity that supports one or all of these pillars is called health systems strengthening (World Health Organization, 2007).

The WHO health system pillars are interconnected and therefore cannot function well if the system lacks capabilities in certain areas. For instance, if one of the pillars for one reason or another is non-functional or is lacking, then the system will be non-responsive to the needs of the population since the system pillars either directly or indirectly affect each other as seen from a study done in Zambia (Mutale *et al.*, 2013).

The barrier to achieving good health outcomes in low-income countries is non-functional health systems (Mutale *et al.*, 2013). In Kenya for example devolution of health services to county level was meant to bring services closer to the people and to improve efficiency in health service delivery. However, transfer of devolved health sector functions was done much faster than most counties were ready for due to the political context in Kenya at that time (B. Tsofa, 2016). Devolution was done at a time when county governments had not put up their own organizational structures in place and had not built capacity for those structures to manage their functions. This ended up causing major disruptions and challenges in the health sector service delivery (Benjamin Tsofa, Goodman, Gilson, & Molyneux, 2017) that resulted in non-functional health systems, challenges that are still being faced by counties to date. From a study done in the Philippines by Herrera & Roman (2010) the challenges faced by devolved health systems due to non-functional health systems are: detachment of national government from county health matters, inadequate health workforce, poor leadership, lack of accountability, ineffective commodity supply chain for medicines and medical supplies, brought about by widespread corruption, inadequate funding and inefficient information system.

In general one of the major challenges faced at both national and county level is funding health care. The Kenyan budget for FY 2016/2017 allocated shillings Kes 60.3 billion for preventive and

curative health services to the health docket out of the whole Kes 2,264.8 billion country's budget (The National Treasury, 2016). The 60.3 billion budgetary allocation for health amounts to only 2.7% of the overall budget, which is nowhere near the Abuja declaration, where a target of allocating at least 15% of the country's annual budget to improve the health sector was set by African Union countries in 2001 (WHO, 2011). The 2.7% allocation for the health sector means the health department is financially constrained and that it is also competing with other government priorities for resources. All in all the 2.7% health department allocation needs to be utilized efficiently.

In the same FY 2016/2017, Busia County received Kes 6,069.8 million from the National Government of which Kes 1,716.7 million was allocated to the health sector (Busia County Treasury, 2016). The Kes 1,716.7 million accounts for only 3.5 % of her overall budget which just like the national budget is a very minimal allocation to a very vital sector like health. Most counties including Busia spend about 60-70% of their county budget on salaries and wages and purchase of medical products, leaving 30% to cater for other county needs like health service delivery as calculated from the FY 2016/2017 Busia County Budget. The county spent approximately 68% on salaries and wages and purchase of medicines.

A functional health care system must have qualified personnel and must enable access to health services for her population. Access to health care including essential medicines is a fundamental right according to the Kenyan constitution. WHO defines essential medicines as “those medicines that satisfy the priority health care needs of the population and are therefore selected with consideration to their relevance to public health, evidence on efficacy and safety and comparative cost-effectiveness.”

To improve access to health services there must be a functional pharmaceutical supply chain which should within the context of a functioning health system provide medicines at all times in adequate amounts, in the appropriate dosage forms, with assured quality and adequate information, and at a price an individual and the community can afford (World Health Organization). To realize this objective the pharmaceutical supply chain must be well funded so as to make it sustainable.

Delivery of medicines at service delivery point is made possible through an efficient supply chain. Ram Ganeshan and Terry P. Harrison (1995) defined supply chain as a network of facilities and distribution options that perform the functions of procurement of materials, the transformation of

these materials into intermediate and finished products and the distribution of these finished products to customers. A typical pharmaceutical supply chain consists of manufacturing partners, warehouses, intermediaries, all hospital levels (Nilay Shah, 2004) and patients.

Supply chain management is the integration of business processes in the provision of valuable products, services and information to customers and stakeholders through suppliers (Lambert *et al.* 2006). The Council of Supply Chain Management defines it as the planning and management of all activities involved in sourcing, procurement, manufacturing, and logistics (Wisner, Tan, Leong, 2012). It also includes linking and cooperation with suppliers, middlemen, third-party service providers, and consumers.

1.1.1 The Pharmaceutical Management Framework

A lot of emphasis on improving access to essential medicines is put on better pharmaceutical management through four basic functions: selection, procurement, distribution and use. Selection depends on prevalent disease burdens, treatment guidelines or protocols, health facility levels, knowledge and experience of health personnel and financial resources available. Procurement involves medicine quantification process, choice of appropriate procurement methods, tender management, setting up legal and binding agreements with suppliers and assuring the public of the good quality of pharmaceuticals Distribution includes clearance of customs at ports and airports, proper commodity inventory management and delivery of drugs to warehouses and to service delivery points. Use comprises diagnosing, prescribing, dispensing and rational medicine use by the patient (Management Science for Health, 2010).

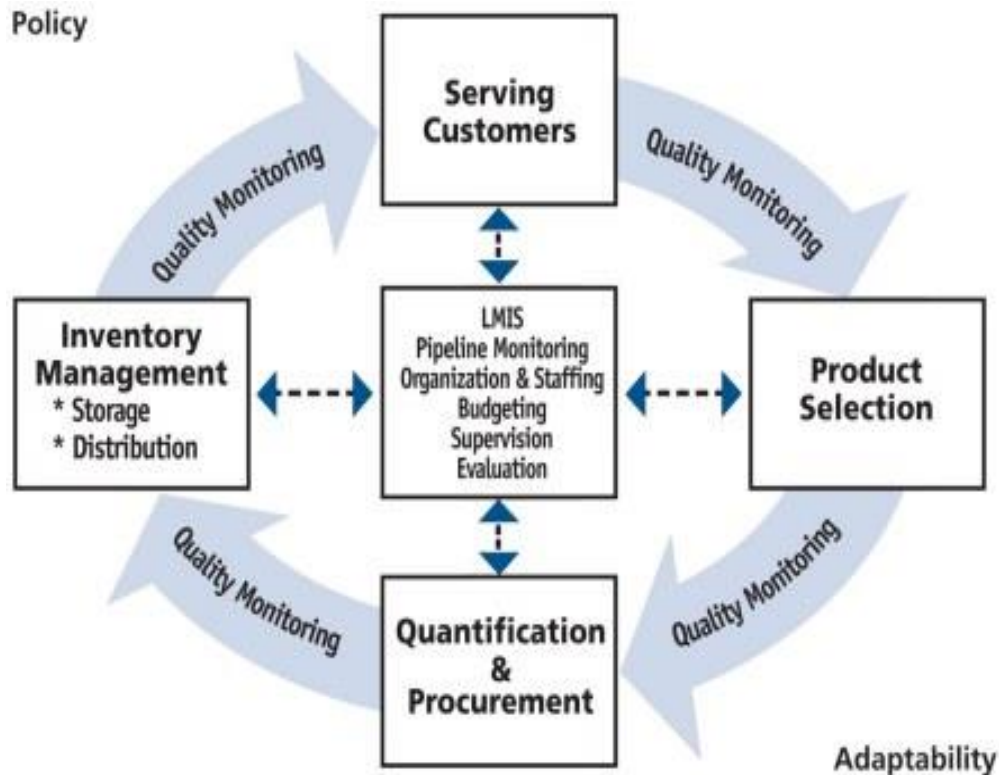
Each major function in the pharmaceutical management framework builds on the previous functions and logically leads to the next. A malfunction in one part of the framework will lead to collapse of the entire pharmaceutical management process, which would bring about a rise in the cost of medicines, commodity stock-outs in health facilities and increased patient suffering due to high cost they will have to incur in order to access healthcare (Management Science for Health, 2012).

The entire pharmaceutical management framework depends on the organization, sustainable funding, information and human resource management as its fundamental management support system. The framework also depends on policies, laws, and regulations which depend on strong

leadership and governance in order to build and strengthen public commitment to essential medicine supply by the government (Management Science for Health, 2010).

1.1.2 The Pharmaceutical Logistics Cycle

In terms of medicines, patients look for the right goods, in the right quantities, in the right condition, delivered to the right place, at the right time for the right cost (the six rights of logistics)(USAID, 2011). But to get the six rights right the logistics cycle has to be efficient.



Source: Management Science for Health (2012)

Figure 1: Pharmaceutical Logistics Cycle

Logistics cycle is the correlation between the activities in a logistics system, which are: serving customers, product selection, quantification and procurement, inventory management, storage, and distribution. Other activities include Logistics management information systems (LMIS), pipeline monitoring, organization and staffing, budgeting, supervision, evaluation, quality monitoring, policy and adaptability of the system. The repetitive nature of activities in the cycle shows that various elements of the cycle are interdependent on each other (USAID, 2011).

Management support functions represented at the center of the cycle inform and influence the functioning of the rest of the elements around the cycle. LMIS collects data about medicines consumption and stocks available, information which is used for decision making for activities such as commodity resupply and redistribution for health facilities. (USAID, 2011).

Quality monitoring ensures a systematic and functional logistics cycle in terms of quality of both product and work, the policy will involve government directives and approaches such as budgeting policies that would affect all elements of the logistics system. In terms of adaptability, logistics systems must be designed to be changeable and adjustable to constantly change circumstances such as financing policies by the government and donors, government regulations and logistic activities (USAID, 2011).

Logistics management consists of organizing, implementing and managing the systematic and effective flow of raw materials, finished products, and information from point of origin to the consumption point with the aim of satisfying the customer. It includes both inbound (process of receiving, storing and distributing raw materials for use in production) and outbound (covers movement and storage of products and how related information flows from end of production line point to consumption point), transportation management, warehousing, order fulfilment, inventory management and third-party logistics providers (providers of outsourced logistics services).

The pharmaceutical pipeline includes storage facilities (port facilities, warehouses, service delivery points) and transportation network connection (transport means) through which supplies move from manufacturer to the consumer. The pipeline consists of tanks (warehouses) that store and pipes (transportation links) that move the product to the home (service delivery point). Transportation means in remote areas may include boats, vehicles, animal driven carts, motorbikes and even bicycles (USAID, 2011).

1.1.3 Logistics Management Information System (LMIS)

The LMIS is a system that enables managers to locate any obstacles in the supply channel and ensure a continuous supply of medicines. It also enables commodity managers to collect and manage the information needed for making informed decisions concerning commodity management (Omo-Emmanuel & Chinedum, 2017), since the system tracks the flow of supplies and manages data on quantities of medicines or medical supplies available in an SDP at a particular

time, reports on quantities consumed as well as quantities of commodities needed for resupply and inventory losses due to expires and damages (USAID, 2011).

The data managed through LMIS is also used at the national level for determining consumption levels, so as to enable facilitation of planning, allocation, an approximation of needed commodity quantities and procurement (Omo-Emmanuel & Chinedum, 2017) of needed commodities especially donor-funded ones.

The Logistics Management Information System is a system that consists of reports and records. It is used to collect, organize and present needed information that is useful in not only making informed decisions by decision makers but will also lead to improved customer service. LMIS can be automated (computers, mobile phones, internet) or manual (Mutugi, 2014). An efficient LMIS minimizes chances of experiencing commodity stock outs and avoidable waste of resources that is brought about by breakages, theft, and expiration of medicines and medical products (USAID, 2010).

1.1.4 Human Resource for Health (HRH)

For FY 2016/2017 Busia County spent Kes 340 million on the purchase of essential medical supplies for curative and preventive health services and Kes 833 million on human resource for health from her Ksh 6 Billion budget (Busia County Treasury, 2016). Medical products are expensive and they consume a lot of money (Management Science for Health, 2010) therefore developing the capacity for HRH to support health service delivery is very important. However in most countries, health workforce planning and management are hindered by incorrect data on HRH and as a result, unproductive policies for the sector are made, policies which do not back and even lack the capacity to manage the health workforce (World Health Organization, Western Pacific Region, 2006).

Health workforce in different countries in the world differ in numbers due to factors like the region's prevailing economic, social and political situation (World Health Organization, Western Pacific Region, 2006), imbalances in skill mix, migration of health workers from rural to urban areas and across borders and minimal production capacity (World Health Organization, 2010). Factors that influence migration of health personnel and as a result hamper health system performance include: workload that staff cannot manage with brought about by understaffing, safety of the staff, poor working environments, inadequate infrastructure and resources to perform

duties optimally, lack of career prospects, poor remuneration, difficult living conditions, lack of career prospects and inadequate training opportunities (Moosa et al., 2014).

A 2013 WHO report estimated a global shortage of healthcare workers at 7.2 million with the possibility of increasing to 12.9 million by the year 2035 (Global Health Workforce Alliance, WHO, 2013). This portrays the critical need for employment of more healthcare workers so as to be able to gain an adequate coverage for essential health interventions for needy populations.

The health workforce according to WHO can be defined as all people involved in actions whose primary purpose is to improve health. These human resources include clinical staff such as physicians, nurses, pharmacists, dentists as well as management and support staff, who are those who do not deliver services directly but are essential to the performance of health systems, such as managers and ambulance drivers (World Health Organization, 2010).

The formulation of national policies in pursuit of HRH development objective requires sound information and evidence. However in Kenya this might not be possible because the report on training needs assessment of Kenyan health workforce, published in 2015 focused on medical officers and specialists, clinical officers and clinical officer specialists, nursing officers and nurse specialists but left out the Pharmacy and other departments that are crucial in health service delivery (Ministry of Health, 2015). Pharmacy department manages medical products and some vaccines, which forms part of the WHO health pillars.

1.1.5. The Context of Busia County

Busia County is one of the four counties that form western region. The county is divided into seven sub-counties namely: Bunyala, Matayos, Butula, Nambale, Samia, Teso North and Teso South. The county has a total of 115 health facilities, majority of which are sponsored by the county government, which it procures medicines and medical products for. Private and faith-based facilities represent 15% and 13% of the total health facilities in the county.

Busia is one of the counties that has the largest number of donors who support many health activities on the ground (Busia County Health Profile, 2016). The county has 1098 health care workers, most of whom manage the supply chain at different facility levels (Ministry of Health, Busia County, 2017). At the county level, the County Pharmacist and the County chief nurse are in charge of coordinating supply chain management for both pharmaceuticals and non-

pharmaceuticals respectively. At the sub-county level, it is done by the sub-county pharmacists and the nursing officer in charges as well as the supply chain officers and at levels 3 and 2 facilities the process is managed by nurses and pharmaceutical technologists.

The current situation in Busia County is that most of the staff are not conversant with quantification process due to lack of training in that aspect. Quantification is done at county and sub-county levels but using old data and by making many assumptions and approximations since the exercise has only ever been done twice post-devolution, with support from partners. Centralized bulk procurement of medicines is done from, Mission for Essential Drugs and Supply (MEDS) and Kenya Medical Supply Authority (KEMSA) pre-qualified suppliers who were recommended by the central government. Procurement is also done from local suppliers (Health Sector Function Assignment and Competency Team (FACT), 2013), most of whom lack the capacity to meet the high volume of distribution for the county hospitals, leading to frequent drug stock-outs being experienced. Pipeline challenges that are experienced in the county are leakages, damages, pilferage of drugs and very long lead times. Management of medicines and medical products is done by the pharmacy and nursing departments due to a shortage of pharmacy personnel in lower level facilities. Training on supply chain management are done on need the only basis and the training content is usually specific to various cadres. The training are always done with support from partners.

1.2 Statement of the problem

Devolution of health services mandated county governments to ensure that medicines and medical products are available in health facilities at all times and are affordable to their citizens. However, this has not been the case in Busia County. Inadequate funding for health care, lengthy procurement process for health commodities, commodity stock-outs in health facilities and lack of capacity to forecast, plan and determine county health care needs that is brought about by poor logistics management are some of the challenges that have been experienced by healthcare workers while trying to offer services to the population, challenges that have in fact affected supply chain performance.

Inadequate funding has also led to inadequate staffing hence the lack of qualified workforce to handle the supply chain efficiently and effectively since the county is unable or unwilling to hire adequate pharmacy personnel to manage commodities and also to train them on up to date

information concerning pharmaceutical commodities. Medicines and medical products are a vital component of a functional health system because they save lives and promote the health of the population (Management Science for Health, 2012). They are costly due to the fact that they consume a large portion of the health budget and should, therefore, be handled with care to ensure the preservation of potency and efficacy by qualified personnel (Management Science for Health, 2010). Lack of these molecules in health facilities would lead to devastating consequences to patients. It would compromise the quality of patient care, leading to poor health outcomes, catastrophic health expenditure due to patients experiencing high cost of health care (Le et al., 2011) and even patient mortality. Inefficient supply chain management system would lead the County to continue experiencing losses such as expiry of medicines and medical products and be forced to spend more on procurement, so as to offer essential service to the population as mandated by the constitution.

Based on the stated problem the study aimed at addressing the supply chain management challenges that healthcare workers in Busia County face while managing medicines and medical products, address human resource for health challenges concerning supply chain management so as to make necessary changes to the current management of inventory, changes that will lead to achieving efficiency. The study also aimed at making the information, human resource for health and medicines and technology pillars of the health system functional, which would, in turn, lead to improving performance of the pharmaceutical supply chain to meet the patients' expectations.

1.3 Research Objectives

1.3.1 General Objective

The study's main objective was to assess pharmaceutical commodities supply chain management challenges that health care workers in Busia County encounter while delivering services to the population and use the information to suggest improvement on pharmaceutical supply chain performance.

1.3.2 Specific Objective

1. To determine the efficiency of the pharmaceutical Logistics Management Information System (LMIS) in Busia County in serving her population needs.
2. To determine whether the county funds allocated for procurement of medicines are efficiently used.

3. To determine whether the staff managing the pharmaceutical supply chain system are well trained and are of the right number.

1.4 Research Questions

1. Is the existing Logistics Management Information System efficient enough to serve the needs of Busia County?

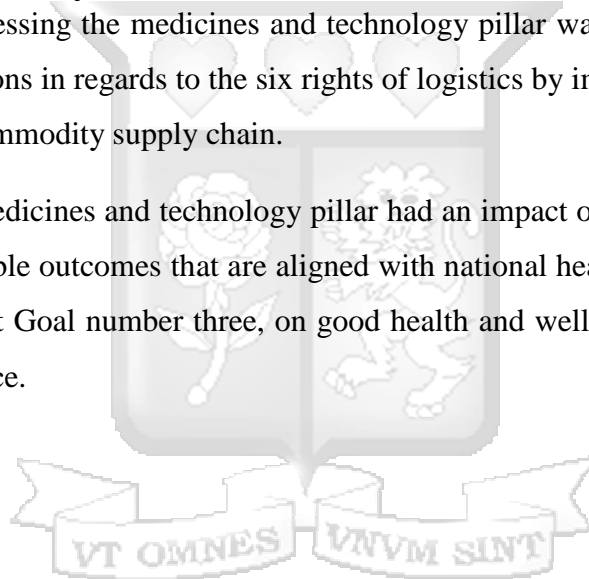
2. Are the county funds allocated for procurement of medicines efficiently used?

3. Are the current staff who manage the supply chain adequately trained on supply chain management and of the right number?

1.5 Justification of the study

The significance of addressing the medicines and technology pillar was to enable Busia County address patient expectations in regards to the six rights of logistics by improving the performance of the pharmaceutical commodity supply chain.

Funds allocated to the medicines and technology pillar had an impact on health outcomes, which can be linked to sustainable outcomes that are aligned with national health objectives and Health Sustainable Development Goal number three, on good health and well-being, through improved health system performance.



CHAPTER TWO: LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Introduction

This chapter presents a review of relevant literature on the supply chain management, logistics management information system, budgetary expenditure on medicines and healthcare workforce. It also presents both theoretical and conceptual frameworks upon which the research is based.

2.2 Overview of the pharmaceutical supply chain

The pharmaceutical supply chain is an important element of a health system that involves manufacturers, suppliers, third-party service providers, middlemen, patients, activities such as logistics and includes aspects like information systems and finance (Jaberidoost, Nikfar, Abdollahiasl, & Dinarvand, 2013), all with the aim of delivering medicines and medical products in the right quantity and right quality, at the right time and at the right cost to a customer (USAID, 2011), so as to add value to all stakeholders.

The medicine value chain is a crucial component of any health system performance. Effective management of diseases is made possible through the establishment of efficient procurement and robust supply chain management systems that ensure an adequate supply of essential medicines at all times and at affordable costs. A reliable logistics network will also enable access to essential medicines and allow monitoring of medicine use in order to better assess rational drug use and ensure sustainability of the pharmaceutical supply chain. This is important to any health system as it minimizes chances of stock outs, expiries, unnecessary waste and pilferage of medicines and medical products. It also ensures availability and access to essential medicines by the population at all times as shortage of these molecules will compromise quality patient care, leading to suffering of patients, development of microbial resistance strains that are difficult to treat and end up becoming a public health hazard, therefore a danger to the population as a whole and even death (Daniel, Tegegnework, Demissie, & Reithinger, 2012).

Drug shortages may also lead to patients receiving the sub-standard quality of care and postponement of therapy or surgery (Kaiser, 2011; Rosoff, 2012). It will also lead to patients experiencing increased healthcare costs, medication errors, adverse outcomes, prescribing inaccuracies, missed dosages and reduced patient adherence to medication (Le et al., 2011), which will further worsen patient treatment outcomes.

Supply chain management, therefore, is the purposeful creation of value for stakeholders and customers through the incorporation of processes across the supply chain (Rossetti, Handfield, & Dooley, 2011). It involves organization and control of all activities involved in sourcing, acquiring, manufacturing and logistics activities (Wisner, Tan, Leong, 2012).

2.3 Barriers to achieving effective hospital pharmaceutical supply chains

Regulatory framework policies affecting the pharmaceutical industry directly affects the hospital pharmaceutical supply chain management. The supply chain is also affected by difficulty in forecasting commodity consumption of patients due to their health-seeking behavior and prescribing patterns of medicines by physicians. The buffer stock level is affected by uncertainties in demand by patients which results in stock-outs or expiries leading hospitals to incur high operational costs due to emergency purchases hospitals have to make in order to cater for their patients' needs (Nilay Shah, 2004).

In Sub Saharan Africa most local suppliers are unable to honor their procurement contractual obligations which include facilitation of local purchase orders of medicines and medical products and their delivery to SDPs. This greatly affects the availability of medicines in health facilities and thus the reliability of the supply chain (Arney, Yadav, Miller, & Wilkerson, 2014). There is also the aspect of non-flexible tendering process and government supply chain being too rigid that it affects the supply chain (Binanay *et al.*, 2015).

According to a study done in Nigeria poor leadership and governance of health system and uncoordinated value chain affect supply chain management. The supply chain is affected by poor procurement procedures that result in medicines stock outs, unregulated market prices for medicines and medical products, poor funding by the government as evidence in poor supply chain performance. Inefficiencies in supply chain management are also brought about by lack of vital consumption data or unreliable data concerning actual demand and supply of medicines and medical products, lack of qualified personnel to manage the supply chain processes, irrational prescribing by prescribers and also irrational drug use (Obuaku, 2014).

Unreliable means of transportation of commodities to SDPs, the absence of well-founded data for supplies tracking and documentation, lack of straightforward protocols at every level of the supply chain system and poor storage facilities for medicines, medical products, and vaccines are all barriers to effective supply chain management (Biza *et al.*, 2015). Some medicines and medical

products have to be imported and as a result, health facilities experience delays in delivery of essential supplies to their respective SDPs (Khozaim *et al.*, 2014).

2.4 The Logistics Management Information System (LMIS)

According to Rushton, Croucher, & Baker (2014), LMIS refers to system of records and reports, either paper-based or electronic, which are used to aggregate, analyze, validate, and display logistics data. The primary goal of Logistics Management Information System is to ensure availability of quality health commodities at health facilities and community at large.

There are various types of Information Management Systems used by different organizations across the world. Christiansen (2015) explains that the main types of Information Management Systems are Management Information System (MIS), Executive Information System (EIS), Decision Support Systems (DSS) and Enterprise Systems. Other Information Management System include office automation system, communication system and transaction processing system.

Health care organizations are required to use standardized ways of exchanging logistic information with other systems and with specific authorizations hence the need for use of the Logistic Management Information Systems, which mostly depends on external information and standards to comply with medical regulations.

2.4.1 Existing LMIS in the world

A functional LMIS is one that is cost-effective, eliminates discrepancies in stock balances and gives valid and relevant information for tracking of supplies throughout the SC (Pinna, Carrus, & Marras, 2015) to enable informed decision making.

The National Health Service in Italy rolled out an experiment involving the pharmacy department with the main objective being to rationalize the management of pharmaceuticals so as to limit clinical medication management risks and improve efficiency and effectiveness of SCMS. The idea was to centrally manage all drug-related activities by redesigning through computerized means the pharmaceutical logistics cycle activities: ordering, procurement, distribution and inventory management in order to contain costs (Pinna *et al.*, 2015).

Pakistan, on the other hand, adopted an electronic Contraceptive Logistic Management Information System (cLMIS) in 2010 to manage inventory (Hamid, Qureshi, & Bajwa, 2017) and provide relevant data on contraceptive consumption rates (Pakistan Logistics Information System).

In East Africa, Ethiopia uses an Integrated Pharmaceutical Logistics System (IPLS) so as to ensure ordering of medicines, distribution, and reporting in public health facilities (Mudzteba, 2014).

Tanzania uses eLMIS for reporting and ordering of medicines and medical products from both facility level using paper-based system to the district and national levels where the system is computerized. eLMIS manages emergency orders in case of reports of commodity stock-outs in health facilities. They also use EPICOR9 for warehouse inventory management, CTC2 for tracking ART management and ILS gateway for some commodities whose reporting is done via SMS (Mjelva, 2017)

2.4.2 LMIS in Kenya

Initially, KEMSA owned the LMIS and made all decisions regarding commodity redistribution without any input from other parties but this was later revamped by the MOH to include other relevant stakeholders whose input was vital for the decision-making process. In Kenya the LMIS is used for inventory management of antiretroviral medicines, reproductive health medicines and medical products, medicines for Tuberculosis and Laboratory diagnostic testing kits for HIV/AIDS and Malaria. It is also used for essential medicine orders through KEMSA (USAID, 2007). The LMIS is used by (NASCO) to track SCM of medicines and medical products to SDPs. It provides information on available stocks of medicines especially antiretrovirals and how the molecules are redistributed to health facilities in terms of quantities (NACC).

Busia County just like the rest of the counties in Kenya uses the LMIS for both programs funded commodities and essential medicines orders. Orders are made to the pre-qualified supplier, KEMSA (Health Sector Function Assignment and Competency Team (FACT), 2013). Stock levels are tracked throughout the supply chain, quantities needed for resupply by each and every facility are computed, and also an approximation of commodity data for future requests is made possible by the LMIS (USAID, 2007).

The current challenges with the LMIS in Busia County are lack of computers in lower level health facilities, which hinders LMIS performance. In Busia County most staff who manage the supply chain in health facilities are computer illiterate, therefore cannot handle LMIS appropriately. There is incomplete and also delayed reporting on commodity consumption especially for donor-funded commodities which interfere with supply chain performance, as delivery and proper functioning

of LMIS is dependent on adequate, accurate and timely information flow throughout the logistics cycle.

Most of the lower level facilities do not quantify their commodity needs before submitting their commodity requests. They give inaccurate information about their commodity needs, which in most cases has led to understocking and even overstocking of commodities in health facilities. Inaccurate information from health facilities also hinders decision-making at both county and national levels as data that is submitted cannot be processed and used for making important decisions on procurement and commodity redistribution. Due to this, commodity stock outs and losses that are brought about by the expiry of medicines have been experienced.

Network connections in Busia County is a big challenge as lack of reliable internet connection in the region interferes with sending reports and making requests through LMIS as this requires an internet connection. There is knowledge gap brought about by lack of staff training on LMIS. For instance, only those in charge of managing the supply chain at Sub County and County levels are familiar with LMIS use. Also, staff training on making KEMSA orders using the LMIS was done for two people per Sub County. In case of staff turnover, the supply chain performance will be greatly affected.

There is also a problem with LMIS orders not being honored by the departments concerned at the national level. Reports are made, sent and received but never checked by managers at the national level. Also, the “Push” system for donor-funded commodities is still in use by suppliers making SCM difficult for managers in SDPs.

2.5. Pharmaceutical Expenditure on Medicines

A vital part of health care expenditure is spending on medicines. A swift increase in medicines’ spending promotes health expenditure growth and thus broadens the significance of health in the economy (Belloni, Morgan, & Paris, 2016). Lu, Hernandez, Abegunde, & Edejer, (2011) stated that the global total pharmaceutical expenditure on medicines per individual was at \$20.3 for low-income countries and \$71.9 for lower-middle income ones and that due to huge differences among income groups the upper-middle-income countries expenditure was at \$152 per individual. According to the Kenya Health Sector Working Group Report on medium-term expenditure framework for the period 2017-18 to 2019-20 (September 2016), Ministry of Health allocation FY

2015/2016 increased by 25% with a health budget mean annual growth of 28% as compared to national health budget's 20%.

The National and County Health Budget Analysis FY 2016/17 done by the MOH states that for 2016/2017 FY MOH was allocated Kes 60.9 billion out of the whole 1,505 billion national government's budget. The allocation is equal to 3.7% down from 3.9% allocation for 2015/2016 FY. This indicates a drop in government budgetary allocation to health and that we are drifting further away from the Abuja declaration's 15% target on government spending on health. It also means that the national government's allocation for health is inadequate.

2.6 Pharmaceutical Commodity Supply Chain Management Costs

Costs associated with Pharmaceutical supply chain can be classified as direct, indirect, fixed, variable, order and holding costs. Direct costs are those costs that are linked to a unit of product that is produced whereas indirect costs are those that are viewed as overhead costs like cost of lighting. Fixed costs are those that are considered as sunk costs while variable costs are those that change with a change in output level like the cost of labor. When ordering commodities from a supplier, the cost incurred will be referred to as order costs. Keeping commodities in storage will attract holding (carrying) costs (Wisner, Tan, Leong, 2012).

Other costs will include transportation cost which are costs like distribution of medicines that are not included in the supplier's contract (Management Science for Health, 2012). Transportation costs will also include labor costs for staff and fuel costs (Shretta et al., 2015). When emergency purchases are made, stock shortage costs, which are additional costs are met (Management Science for Health, 2012) by an institution. Procurement costs will be incurred during activities like development of tenders and forecasting (Shretta et al., 2015).

The current challenges with budgetary allocation in Busia County are: that the leadership at the county health department are not strong enough to fight for more resource allocation for the health sector due to lack of commitment on their part and also reliable data to do so. Delays in the disbursement of funds by the national treasury lead to the county having to make adjustments, through cost-cutting measures, to the initial budgetary allocation. This leads to constrained resources at the county level, the main casualty being the health sector, which always ends up with very minimal allocation.

Political influence in budgetary allocation process by the county politicians affects the health sector as they are the ones who decide how much allocation will be given to various county departments. Since Busia like most counties gives health low priority against other county priorities like administrative costs and county investments, only 3.5% of the county budget goes to health as per the 2016/2017 county budget. This is a very minimal allocation to an important sector like health.

There is also poor planning and lack of linkage between budgeting, planning and health sector priorities leading to minimal budgetary allocation by the county. Due to this, the county has been unsuccessful in attaining its health-related targets over the years.

2.7 Pharmaceutical Drug Inventory Classifications

For inventory management to be effective it must enable efficient resource use and enhance patient care by guaranteeing stock availability and minimizing chances of commodity stock outs (Santhi & Karthikeyan, 2016). To manage inventory one must acknowledge inventory classification methods (Kritchanchai & Meesamut, 2015), as they affect consumption rates and medicine expenditure (Santhi & Karthikeyan, 2016).

Drug inventory is categorized into Always, Better and Control (ABC) and Vital, Essential and Non-essential (VEN), which is sometimes called VED – Vital, Essential and Desirable (Galka, 2016). For the purpose of this paper, VEN nomenclature will be used. There is an option of combining the two analyses into ABC-VEN classifications (Nigah, Devnani, & Gupta, 2010). The classifications are based on hospital Annual Drug Expenditure (ADE). This is done so as to determine which drugs need strict, average or little managerial control that makes most effective resource use and minimize chances of stockouts (Mohamed & Ahmed, 2016).

2.7.1 ABC Analysis

Pareto ABC Analysis is a method used to manage inventory whose stock volume ranges in hundreds or more than that (Kritchanchai & Meesamut, 2015). It is a technique used to classify drug commodities according to their relative significance. It classifies drug commodities into three: category A, B and C. 70% of the cumulative cost are accounted for by the first 10-15% which make up category A of medicines. Category B is accounted for by 20-25% of commodities which make up 20% of the cumulative cost. Category c makeup 10% of the cumulative cost and is accounted for by 65-70% of health commodities (Anand, Ingle, Kishore, & Kumar, 2013). The

purpose of this method is to minimize complexities and by so doing enhance the effectiveness of inventory management (Kritchanchai & Meesamut, 2015).

2.7.2 VEN Analysis

In VEN analysis drug items are categorized into vital, essential and nonessential/desirable, based on their criticality (Kritchanchai & Meesamut, 2015).

V stands for vital items. They are life-saving medicines, have serious withdrawal side effects, and are crucial therefore their unavailability will render a hospital non-functional.

E stands for essential items. Their unavailability may not render a hospital non-functional but will definitely affect the quality of services being offered.

N stands for non-essential items and their unavailability will not affect patients' health. They are used to manage minor illnesses and their efficacy is questionable (Anand et al., 2013; Management Science for Health, 2012).

Through VEN analysis, cost containment is made possible by reducing amounts of non-essential medicines and instead directing the restricted funds to Vital and essential medicines. It is also crucial in guaranteeing the availability of life-saving drugs (Lyombe, 2013).

2.7.3 ABC-VEN Matrix

ABC-VEN matrix categorizes medicines into nine sub-classes: AV, AE, AN, BV, BE, BN, CV, CE, and CN by combining ABC and VEN analyses respectively. It further subcategorizes the sub-classes into three categories: I, II and III. Category I are vital items while II and III are less frequently ordered items. Category I contains items from AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subclasses. Category II contains items from BE, CE and BN subclasses whereas Category III contains items from the CN subclass (Kritchanchai & Meesamut, 2015).

ABC-VEN matrix is used for prioritization of items and to minimize item lists, especially those that need strict managerial control (Anand et al., 2013), as seen from an analysis done at an Indian tertiary care hospital showed that only 322 of 1536 medicines needed hospital managerial control (Kumar & Chakravarty, 2015). This model makes an available vital category of drugs, stressing on the importance of stocking category B and C medicines and monitoring medicine use. This is crucial since it shows that acquisition costs are not the only basis for categorizing medicines (Galka, 2016).

2.8 Staff Training on Supply Chain Management and personnel staffing levels

Focus on Human Resource has always been on community health workers, nurses and doctors, not on how to refine and support the supply chain (A. Brown *et al.*, 2014). On this, the International Pharmacy Federation (FIP) through their Global Workforce Report in 2012 confirmed that it is necessary to have HR focus in SCM by connecting lack of access to medicines to a shortage of pharmacy staff (International Pharmaceutical Federation, 2012).

Access to medicines is hindered by a shortage of trained pharmacy personnel especially in lower level health facilities (Lubinga *et al.*, 2014). Resource-poor environments fail to see that to achieve effective supply chain management and better Supply chain performance, the human resource must be managed effectively (Brown *et al.*, 2014). There is also need for investment in training of health workforce and use of their skills to achieve maximum productivity as stressed on by a WHO report in 2006 (The World Health Report 2006: Working Together for Health, 2006).

Most staff, especially those that work in lower level facilities are not trained in SMC concepts and the few who are trained need to undergo training courses to improve their knowledge and skills on SMC. Constant transfers of skilled personnel especially those trained on SMC to other facilities also affects system performance (Hamid *et al.*, 2017) since transferred staff in most cases do not implement their SMC training in their new facilities which further worsens the capacity of supply management in health facilities (A. N. Brown & Gilbert, 2014).

Task shifting is used to enable access to treatment and to cope with human resource shortage (Baine & Kasangaki, 2014) in most health facilities. As a result of task shifting, the nursing cadre now handles medicines and medical products in lower level facilities, due to a shortage of pharmacy personnel in these health facilities. This shortage needs to be addressed since a WHO report already approximated a health workforce shortage of 7.2 million and forecasted that the figure would be expected to go up to 12.9 million by the year 2035 (Global Health Workforce Alliance, WHO, 2013). In Kenya, the MOH HIS Annual Report (2012) pointed out that the number of pharmaceutical personnel stood at 510 and that of nurses was 20371 respectively. In the same year another report, The Economic Survey (2012) stated that for every 100,000 population there were 20 doctors, 6 pharmacists, and 155 nurses. All these cadres are vital as they are involved in the efficient management of the supply chain either directly or indirectly.

Human Resource Norms and Standard Guidelines For The Health Sector (2014) projected National HRH staffing needs as 13,141 for doctors, 38,515 for nurses and 3830 for pharmacy personnel (Ministry of Health, 2014b). Busia County staffing norm is much more constrained since it only has 23 doctors, 18 pharmacy personnel and 467 nurses (Busia County Treasury, 2016) that take care of Busia County's 886,223 total population (County Government of Busia, 2016). The number of Busia County staff is inadequate as compared to the Economic Survey (2012) report on staffing norms. This study will seek to understand the competency gaps among pharmacy personnel in Busia County, especially in relation to Pharmaceutical Commodity SCM, and give recommendations on how these can be addressed.

2.9 Managing supply chain challenges

A more robust supply chain that is being managed by better-trained personnel is key to improving access to health care in poor resource settings (Lubinga *et al*, 2014). Concerning donor-funded commodities such as antiretroviral medicines, availability of efficient supply chain system will enable the country to develop and manage her own procurement process and distance itself from partner-enforced distribution model like in Rwanda (David J Ripin *et al*, 2014).

To achieve efficiency hospitals should embrace technology and upgrade their current drug inventory system. Staff should also be trained on good inventory management practices so as to improve their skills (Oballah, Waiganjo, & Wachiuri, 2015) since through proper inventory management savings in total inventory cost can be made (Ilma Nurul Rachmsania, Mursyid Hasan Basri, 2012).

It is necessary to adopt efficient and effective supply chain management system so as to minimize waste and inefficiency and to better health care standards (Elmuti, Khoury, Omran, & Abou-Zaid, 2013). The government should also look into contractual obligations of suppliers and compel them to adhere to their obligations (Arney *et al*, 2014).

For organization and effectiveness, supply chain interventions need the active participation of stakeholders, an efficient LMIS, good inventory management practices and political goodwill from the government (Mukasa, Ali, Farron, & Weerd, 2017). Increasing funding for health care will allow for the much-needed capacity building supply chain training for staff, research and development of a more comprehensible LMIS and also enable sustainability of SCMS (Mukasa *et al.*, 2017). Addressing human resource for health shortage will go a long way to improve supply

chain management processes and inventory management practices and will also enhance smooth flow of information within the SC, leading to improved access to essential medicines by the population and good health outcomes (Lubinga *et al*, 2014).

On Annual Drug Expenditure, ABC analysis, which is based on monetary value and use is not a good measure for inventory management as some items that have low monetary value are vital and their importance can be disregarded simply because they are not category A (Wandalkar, Pandit, & Zite, 2013). Criticality of drugs is also important and should be put into consideration (Mohamed & Ahmed, 2016). Efficient and effective inventory management is achieved when ABC is used in combination with VEN analysis (Anand *et al.*, 2013) as it is more cost-effective and minimalizes stock out incidences of vital medicines (Monton, Charoenchai, & Suksaeree, 2014).

There is need to address human resource for health shortage as this will improve the flow of logistics information, enable good inventory management and efficiency of the supply chain management as a whole. It will, in turn, lead to good health outcomes brought about by improved access to medicines (Lubinga *et al*, 2014). In an effort to reduce staff shortage, the government should employ the unemployed health workers with an emphasis on the right skill mix (Baine & Kasangaki, 2014).

2.10 Theoretical Framework for Supply Chain Management

This literature focuses on underlying theoretical basis of efficient supply chains used in medical healthcare. The theories include - agency theory, Transaction Cost Economics Theory, Psychological Contract Theory, Information theory and Resource Dependency Theory.

Agency theory focuses on the main principal actors within the medical healthcare systems, the agents involved in the supply chain and how informative decisions are made between the two parties involved in the supply chain system using the information available to them.

Transaction Cost Economics Theory focusses on the resources used within the healthcare organization. Risk factors are the prime focus study in this theory, whereby, human resource risks will be evaluated and analyzed using information available. Opportunistic behavior among the risk factors will be worth investigating for cost reduction process (Kilubi, 2017). Information theory focusses on heavily relied on information sharing within healthcare system within Busia County. Information plays important role in making right decisions that will foster changes within

healthcare system. There are so many information that are shared on daily basis that can provide meaning and informative insights.

Psychological Contract Theory focusses on partnership and gaining trust between pharmaceutical suppliers and hospitals medical service providers. If the partnership is purely strong, provision of pharmaceutical services will be achieved at the right time, and decision making processes will be quick.

Resource Dependency Theory focusses on the availability of external resources. Pharmaceutical suppliers and hospitals should have strong links to fill the gap of failure of resources in the organization as those strong links are immediate solutions to enable presence of efficient and effective there is robustness in pharmaceutical supply chain system.

2.10.1 Agency Theory

This theory was used by Romona Byrne & Damien Power, 2014 to analyze how firms involved in the Supply Chain are directly involved with each other and information asymmetry between the parties involved. Agency theory applies to a situation in which an actor (principal) gives control of important activities and decision-making to another party known as the agent (Sajad Fayezi, Andrew O'Loughlin, & Ambika Zutshi, 2012) and the agent is required to act in a way that serves the principal's interests and not his own.

The theory focuses on contractual obligations and supposes that due to the information available, actors are able to make rational decisions but does not consider the fact that there might be information asymmetry between the parties involved which might limit their ability to make decisions (Sanderson, Lonsdale, Mannion, & Matharu, 2015).

2.10.2 Transaction Cost Economics Theory

The theory was proposed by Williamson in 1975 and stresses on managing risks associated with contracting through use of governance structures. The theory helps to interpret situations where outsourcing will most probably benefit an organization. It addresses bounded rationality and information asymmetry and also addresses opportunistic behavior (Gurung & Prater, 2017) of suppliers. Under this theory, informal governance mechanism may incorporate moral outlook with self-regulation (Schmoltzi & Wallenburg, 2012), or an integration of both methods for more effective when there is a high risk of opportunism (Li, Huang, Cheng, Zheng, & Ji, 2014).

Richey et al, 2012 stated that this theory shows how firms minimize opportunistic behavior using governing mechanisms but extreme formal governance mechanism does not prevent opportunistic behavior and may influence buyer-supplier association negatively. Therefore the use of both formal and informal mechanism is advisable as it will improve performance due to the possibility of relational cooperation making up for the rigid contractual governance and improving trust (Li et al., 2014; Wuttke, Blome, & Henke, 2013).

2.10.3 Information Theory

For organizations that take part in SCM to perform optimally, they must interconnect, cooperate and share information (Sanders, Autry, & Gligor, 2011; Tokar, Aloysius, Waller, & Williams, 2011). Information sharing is also crucial in ending supply disruptions through coordination and consolidation of the supply chain (Mohd Nishat Faisal, D.K. Banwet, & Ravi Shankar, 2007), so as to enable better forecasting. In this theory, organizations must acknowledge that uncertainties in the SC are brought about by mutual or reciprocal influence amongst themselves and also by functions that are carried out by supply chain players, functions that are interdependent in nature (Casey G. Cegielski, L. Allison Jones-Farmer, Yun Wu, & Benjamin T. Hazen, 2012). Information theory mainly focuses on uncertainty and information quantities (Beckstead & Beckie, 2011).

2.10.4 Psychological Contract Theory

The theory gives an understanding of how the integration of the supply chain is defined by long-term associations like strategic partnerships (Menon, 2012). The theory builds on trust that is reciprocated among supply chain players. The long-term relationship is characterized by mutual dependence, like pharmaceutical suppliers and hospitals, which results in achieving gains or success by both parties involved if managed well.

2.10.5. Resource Dependency Theory

This theory was initially proposed by Pfeffer and Salancik in 1978. The theory states that organizations change and must also come to terms with their external environment in order to acquire resources they need to sustain themselves.

Adams et al, 2014 used this theory to analyze supply chain alliances. In this theory actors lacking resources enter into associations with those with the resources to get the resources that they need in order to survive. This is brought about by the varied distribution of resources and capabilities

across different organizations hence the need to create links in order to acquire crucial resources (Kim & Choi, 2015).

2.11 Conceptual Framework

The conceptual framework is represented in the diagram below which shows the correlation between the study variables. It is developed from the Pharmaceutical Logistics Cycle (Fig 2). The independent variables are the LMIS, budgeting for medicines, medical products and vaccines and also adequate and human resource for health, who manage the Supply Chain. When manipulated through interventions, the independent variables will have an effect on the dependent variables, which are efficient product selection, efficient quantification, and procurement process, efficient inventory management and patient satisfaction respectively.

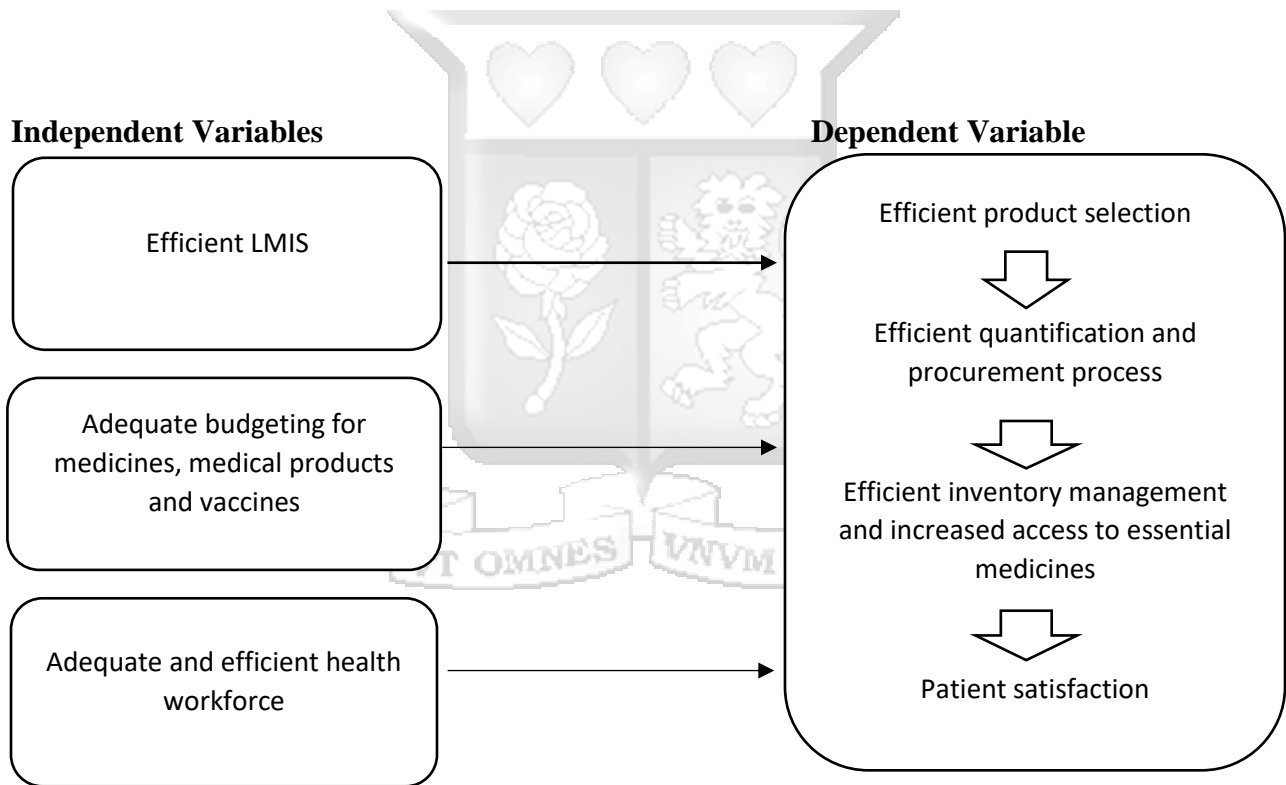


Figure 2: Conceptual Framework

CHAPTER THREE: RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

3.1 Introduction

The chapter describes research design, study population, data collection tools, data collection and data analysis.

3.2 Research Design

A cross-sectional descriptive study design was used. Direct observation method and a questionnaire (Annex 1) were used to record key competency gaps of staff who use LMIS optimally at their health facilities. Self-administered questionnaire (Annex 3) was used to get information from staff who manage hospital pharmaceutical supply chain at different facility levels and procurement records (Appendices 1-14) were used to determine the availability of medicines in the facilities. ABC, VEN and ABC-VEN analysis were done to calculate pharmaceutical Annual Drugs Expenditure (ADE) for sub county hospitals in

Busia County.

3.3 Sampling

3.3.1 Study Sites – Busia County health facilities

The study focused on staff who manage the pharmaceutical commodity supply chain: pharmacy and nursing department, since pharmacy personnel were not available in lower level facilities. The county store and five facilities per Sub-county were targeted for this study as shown in table 2 below.

Sub county	Sub county Hospital	Health Centre	Dispensary		
			GOK(High Volume)	GOK(Low Volume)	FBO Dispensary
Matayos	Busia County Referral Hospital	Matayos Health Centre	Busia Prisons Dispensary	Nasira Dispensary	Tanaka Nursing Home due to lack of a faith-based organization facility in that particular sub county

Sio Port Sub county and	Sio Port Sub county Hospital	Nambuku Health Centre	Nangina Dispensary	Agenga dispensary	Namboboto Health Centre since the sub county did not have a faith-based organization dispensary.
Butula Sub county	Khunyangu Sub county Hospital	Ikonzo Health Centre	Bukhalarire Dispensary	Emajubu Dispensary	Butula Mission Health Centre due to the sub county lacking a faith-based organization dispensary
Teso South Sub county	Teso South Sub county Hospital	Amukura Health Centre	Amukura Dispensary	Lukolis Dispensary	Amukura Mission Health Centre due to the sub county lacking a faith-based organization dispensary
Bunyala Sub county	Port Victoria Sub county Hospital	Mukhobola Health Centre	Budalangi Dispensary	Sisenye Dispensary	Sirimba Dispensary
Teso North Sub county	Teso North Sub county Hospital	Angurai Health Centre	Malaba Dispensary	Aboloi Dispensary	Kolanya Salvation Army Dispensary

Table 1: Busia County Study Sites

3.3.2 Population and Sampling

The study targeted health facility personnel tasked with the responsibility of managing the supply chain. The sampling method was purposive as it targeted specific staff who were involved in supply chain management (Tables 1 and 2 below) and also personnel at County level who were involved in the decision-making process.

No.	County Store	County Referral Hospital	Sub County Hospitals	Health Centers	Dispensaries		
					GOK		FBO
					High Volume	Low Volume	
Number of health facilities in Busia County	1	1	6	14	19	31	11
Number of health facilities targeted for the study	1	1	6	7	7	7	6

Table 2: Busia County Health Facilities

Total number of health personnel working in Busia County who manage the pharmaceutical supply chain	519
Number of health personnel targeted for the study that works in Busia County	50

Table 3: Human Resource for Health in Busia County

Inclusion criteria: personnel who handle supply chain management and have worked in a particular workstation or county level for more than a year and county personnel involved in decision making, procurement, and budgetary allocation.

Exclusion Criteria: personnel who have not been holding their current position for more than a year and those who are not involved in supply chain management or decision making process both at the county and facility level.

3.4 Data Collection Methods

To address RQ1 (Is the existing Logistics Management Information System sufficiently robust to serve the needs of Busia County?), direct observation method, as well as a questionnaire (Annex 1) were used to check on the efficiency and use of LMIS system in sub-county hospitals.

To address RQ2 (Are funds meant for procurement of medicines efficiently used?) Archival method was used to collect data. Study tools were ABC and VEN analysis (Appendices 1-14).

To address RQ3 (Are the current staff who manage the pharmaceutical commodity supply chain adequately trained and of the right number), a questionnaire (Annex 3) was administered to the pharmacy and nursing personnel through research assistant in order to assess competency gaps among personnel in relation to pharmaceutical supply chain management and staffing norms of personnel managing the pharmaceutical commodity supply chain in Busia County

3.5 Data Management

For analysis of data for RQ1 and RQ3, quantitative data analysis was done using Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS). Objectives 1 and 3 were critically analyzed and inferences made in relation to the research objectives. Descriptive statistics were presented in form of charts and tables.

For ABC analysis, Annual Drugs Expenditure (ADE) for each drug in the essential medicines list were calculated from inventory records and then drugs were arranged in descending order with the medicines with high Annual Drugs Expenditure at the top and those with low Annual Drugs Expenditure at the bottom. Calculation of cumulative cost was then done which totaled up to 100% of the total pharmaceutical Annual Drugs Expenditure. Data was then plotted according to class A (those medicines that consume 70% of Annual Drugs Expenditure), B (those that consume 20% of ADE) and C (those medicines that consume 10% of Annual Drugs Expenditure) respectively.

For VEN analysis VEN status of each drug was established using the hospital medicines and therapeutic committee decision. Annual Drugs Expenditure was calculated from inventory records, medicines were classified to their respective classes, total Annual Drugs Expenditure was calculated and their presentation made in form of tables.

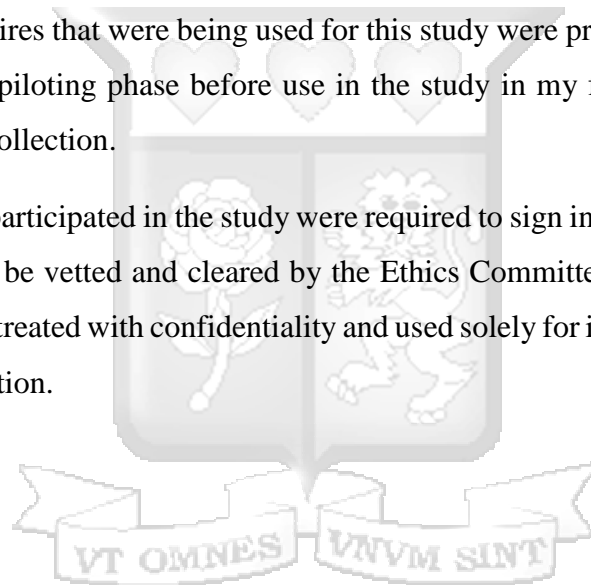
Cross-tabulation was done for ABC-VEN matrix analysis by categorizing medicines as I (those that are expensive, vital, and require managerial control) II (those that are essential and cost

averagely) and III (those medicines that are non-essential ones and cheap). MS Excel spreadsheets, ratios, percentages and frequency tables were used in quantitative data analysis.

3.6 External and Internal Validity

For internal validity, results from data collected were attributed to the independent variable. ABC and VEN analysis, which are well-established methods were used together with validated records of Busia County medicines expenditure to analyze the sufficiency of budgetary allocation for health as well as if county funds allocated for health are well utilized. Data collection tools that were used in this study were standardized tools that had been used in a similar context. Busia County procurement records that were used for this study were those achieved through current procurement methods embraced by the county government, which had national government approval. The questionnaires that were being used for this study were pre-tested by giving them to my work colleagues for piloting phase before use in the study in my facility a week before the commencement of data collection.

Healthcare workers that participated in the study were required to sign informed consent document (Annex 5), which had to be vetted and cleared by the Ethics Committee of Strathmore Business School. The consent was treated with confidentiality and used solely for its intended purpose which was MBA-HCM dissertation.



CHAPTER FOUR: RESULTS

4.1 Introduction

This chapter presents the findings based on the data collected using questionnaires and procurement records for medicines. Response rate by participants during this study was 100% as all the 50 participants answered all the questions from the questionnaires.

4.2 Logistic Management Information System (LMIS)

4.2.1 Cadre distribution of the interviewee

The respondents were asked to indicate their cadres. The findings revealed that out of the 50 respondents, 26 respondents (52%) were nurses, 15 respondents (30%) were pharmaceutical technologists, 8 respondents (16%) were pharmacist while 1 respondent (2%) was a clinical officer. This finding suggests that most of the healthcare employees in Busia County who manage the supply chain in health facilities are nurses as summarized in figure 4 below.

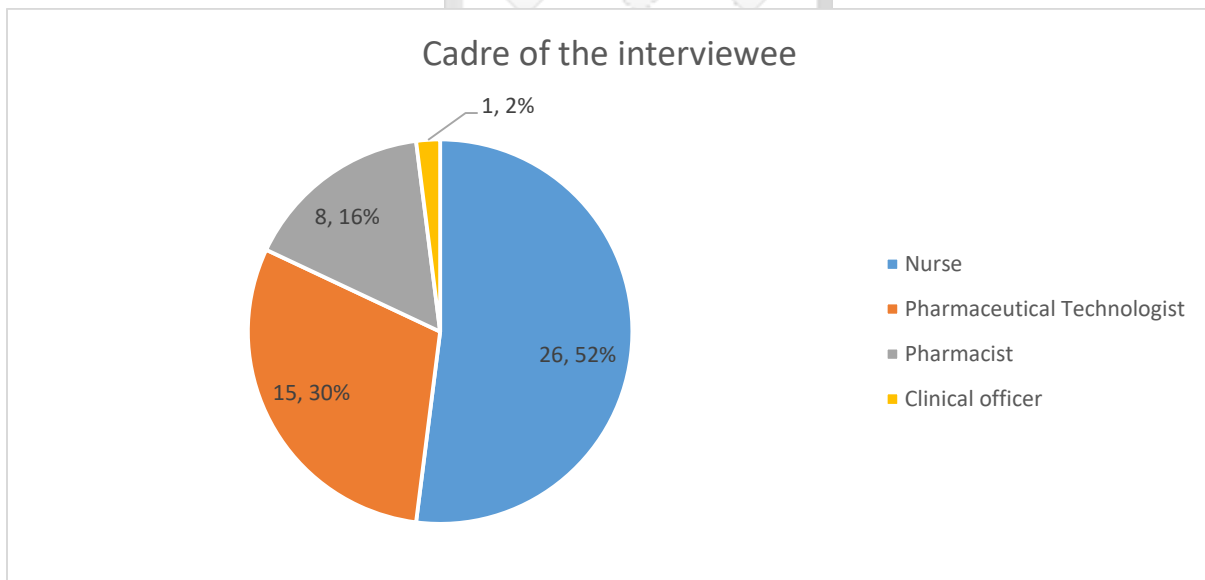


Figure 3: Cadre of interviewee

4.2.2 Supply chain management

The respondents were asked to indicate the officer responsible for supply chain management in their respective facilities. From the findings, 21 respondents (42%) said that Nursing officer-in-charge was responsible, 19 respondents (38%) said that Hospital/Sub County Pharmacist was responsible, 8 respondents (16%) said that Pharmaceutical Technologist was responsible while 2 respondents (4%) said that other officers were responsible as shown in table 4 below. This finding

suggests that supply chain management is managed by Nursing officer-in-charge in most of the healthcare facilities in Busia County.

		Frequency	Percent
Table 4: Supply chain management	Nursing officer in-charge	21	42
	Hospital/Sub County Pharmacist	19	38
	Pharmaceutical Technologist	8	16
	Others (specify)	2	4
	Total	50	100
Table 5: Supply chain documents	Do you regularly use Counter Issue and Requisition Forms to manage the supply chain?	YES	92.00%
		NO	8.00%
	Do you regularly use Stock Control Cards to manage the supply chain?	YES	100.00%
		NO	0.00%
	Do you regularly use Daily Activities Register to manage the supply chain?	YES	94.00%
		NO	6.00%
	Do you regularly use the Antibiotic Register to manage the supply chain?	YES	74.00%
		NO	26.00%
Do you regularly use Insulin Register to manage the supply chain?	YES	30.00%	
	NO	70.00%	
Do you regularly use Register for Controlled Drug Substances to manage the supply chain?	YES	36.00%	
	NO	64.00%	

The respondents were asked to denote the documents used to manage supply chain management in their facilities on a regular basis. From the findings, counter issue and requisition forms were used by 92% of the respondents, stock control cards were used by 100% of the respondents, daily activities registers were used by 94% of the respondents. Antibiotic register was used by 74% of the respondents, insulin register by 30% of the respondents and register for controlled substances was used by 36% of the respondents, as summarized in Table 5 above. This finding suggests that insulin register and register for controlled substances are rarely used to manage the supply chain in healthcare facilities in Busia County.

4.2.3 LMIS forms

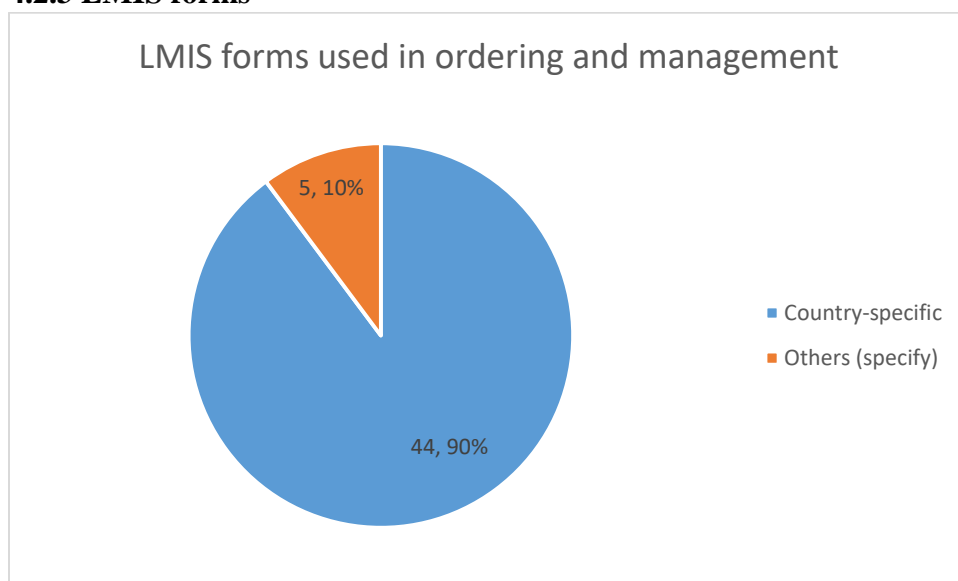


Figure 4: LMIS forms use in ordering and commodity management

The respondents were asked what LMIS forms they used for ordering and reporting on Commodity management. From figure 6 below, 90% of the respondents said they used country-specific LMIS forms while 10% used other forms namely Facility Consumption Data Recording and Reporting (FCDRR) forms and Facility (FMAPS).

4.2.4 LMIS forms availability

		Column N %	
Table 6: LMIS forms availability	Are the LMIS forms always available for facility use during reporting or ordering process	YES	82.00%
		NO	18.00%
	Does the tool cover all the key areas as it is supposed to	YES	90.00%
		NO	10.00%
Table 7: Commodity orders and reports	How often do you send Commodity orders to the County and National levels for appropriate action	Monthly	14.00%
		Quarterly	86.00%
	How often do you send Commodity reports to the County and National levels for appropriate action	Monthly	98.00%
		Quarterly	2.00%
Table 8: Timely submission of orders and reports	Are your reports and orders submitted to the relevant departments on time	YES	98.00%
		NO	2.00%
	Is the data you submit normally accurate and complete	YES	94.00%
		NO	6.00%

4.2.5 Duration of sending forms to the county and national level

The participants were asked how often they sent the commodity orders and reports to the County and National levels for appropriate action. From the findings, 14% of the respondents said they sent commodity orders on a monthly basis to the national level for appropriate action while 86% said they sent commodity orders on a quarterly basis to the county level for appropriate action. In terms of sending reports, 98% of the respondents said they sent commodity reports on a monthly basis to the county for appropriate action while 2% said they sent commodity report quarterly to the national level for appropriate action. This is summarized in table 7 above.

4.2.6 Timely submission of orders and reports

The participants were asked if the reports and orders are submitted to the relevant departments on time and if the data submitted is normally accurate and complete. From the findings, 98% of the respondents said the reports and orders are submitted to the relevant departments on time and 94% said the data submitted is normally accurate and complete. This is summarized in table 8 above.

4.2.7 Emergency order

The participants were asked if they had placed an emergency order in the last two weeks. From the findings, 54% of the respondents said they had not placed an emergency in the last two weeks while 46% said they had placed an emergency order in the last two weeks. This is summarized in figure 6 below.

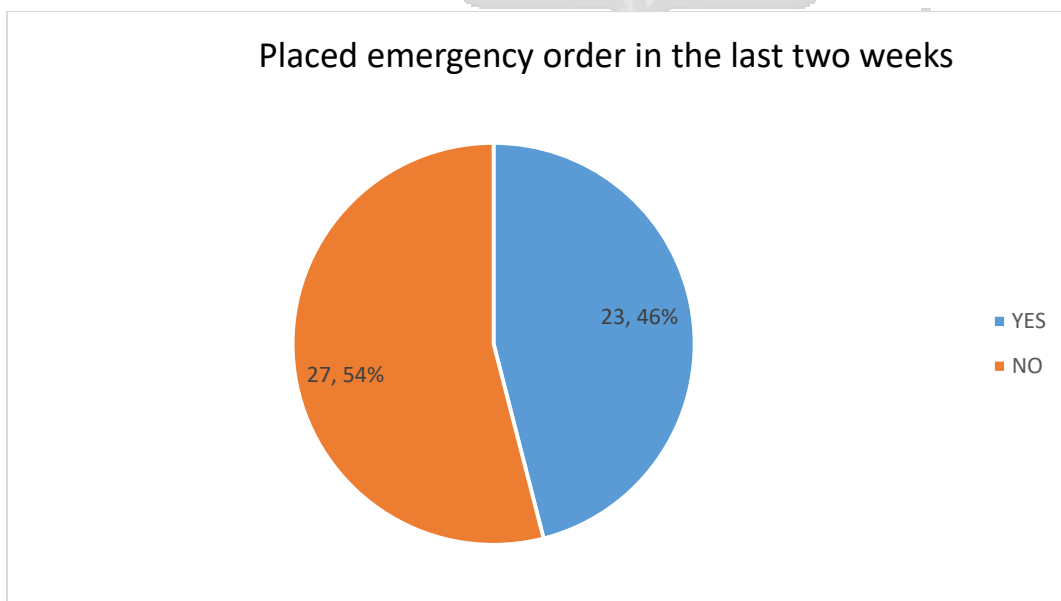


Figure 5: Have you had to place an emergency order in the last two weeks

4.2.8 Transport means

The respondents were asked what transportation means were used to ferry commodities from the supplier directly to the facility. From the findings, 86% of the respondents said contracted companies were used, 8% of the respondents said facility utility vehicles were used for that exercise while 6% said motorcycles were used to ferry commodities from the supplier directly to the facility.

The respondents were also asked about means of transportation they normally used to ferry commodities from the county or sub county store to the facility. From the findings, 24% of the respondents said contracted companies were used, 44% of the respondents said facility utility vehicles were used, 6% said private vehicle were used while 26% said motorcycles were used to ferry commodities from the county or sub county hospital store directly to the facility. This is summarized in table 9 below.

		Count	Column N %
What transportation means is used to ferry commodities from the supplier directly to the facility?	Contracted companies	43	86.0%
	Facility utility vehicle	4	8.0%
	Motorcycle	3	6.0%
What transportation means is used to ferry commodities from the County or Sub County store to the facility?	Contracted company vehicles	12	24.0%
	Facility utility vehicle	22	44.0%
	Private vehicle	3	6.0%
	Motorcycle	13	26.0%

Table 9: Transport means

4.2.9 Lead time

The respondents were asked what their lead time was. From the findings, 34% of the respondents said their lead time was more than a three months, 28% of the respondents said their lead time was a quarter, 24% of the respondents said their lead time was a month, 8% of the respondents said their lead time was two months and 6% of the respondents said their lead time was two weeks as shown in figure 7 below.

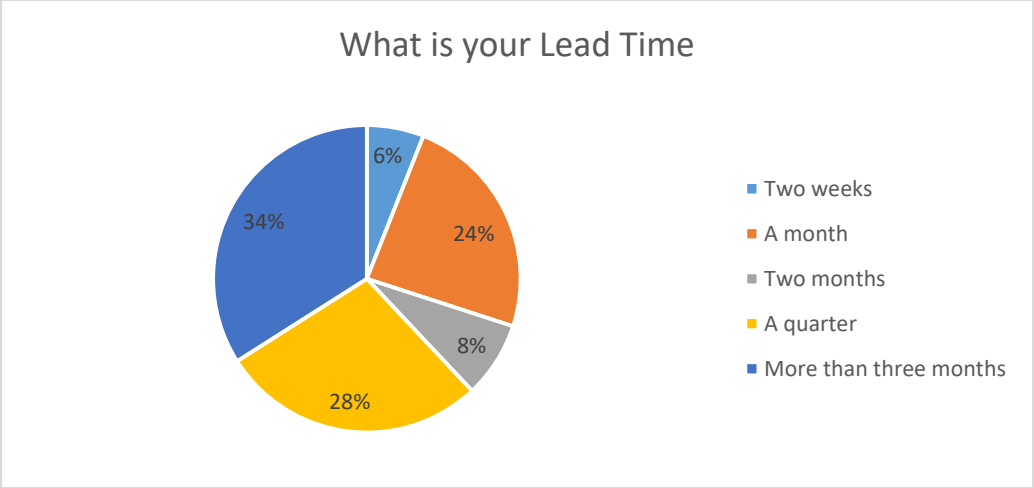


Figure 6: Lead time

4.2.10 Facility infrastructure

			Column N %
Table 10: Facility infrastructure	Is the facility connected to any form of electricity	YES	94.00%
		NO	6.00%
	Does the facility embrace electronic management tools for commodity management?	YES	26.00%
		NO	74.00%
	If yes on question 2 above, is the facility using current commodity management software?	YES	17.80%
		NO	82.20%
Table 11: Supply chain staff	Is the facility well connected to the internet?	YES	22.00%
		NO	78.00%
	How many Pharmacy staff in this facility handle the supply chain	49	0.69
How many Pharmaceutical technologists staff in this facility handle the supply chain	49	0.71	
How many Nurses staff in this facility handle the supply chain	49	1.61	
How many of the Pharmacists staff above are trained on LMIS use	49	0.37	
How many of the Pharmaceutical technologists staff above are trained on LMIS use	49	0.47	
How many of the Nurses staff above are trained on LMIS use	49	0.53	
Valid N (list wise)	49		

The respondents were asked about the health facility infrastructure they work in. From the findings, 94% of the respondents said that their respective facilities were connected to electricity,

26% of the respondents said that the facilities embraced electronic management tools for commodity management, 17.8% of the respondents said that their facilities were using current commodity management software while 22% of the respondents said that their facilities were connected to internet. This is summarized in table 10 above.

4.2.11 Supply chain staff

The respondents were asked how many staff in the facility could handle supply chain and how many were trained on LMIS. From the findings, at least one pharmacist, one pharmaceutical technologist and two nurses could handle supply chain at any given time. Also, at least one pharmacist, one pharmaceutical technologist and two nurses in most of the facilities were trained on LMIS. This is summarized in table 11 above.

4.2.12 Decision making

The respondents were asked whether LMIS data collected from facilities aids them in decision-making. From the findings, 60% of the respondents said that the LMIS data aided them in decision making as shown in figure 9 below.

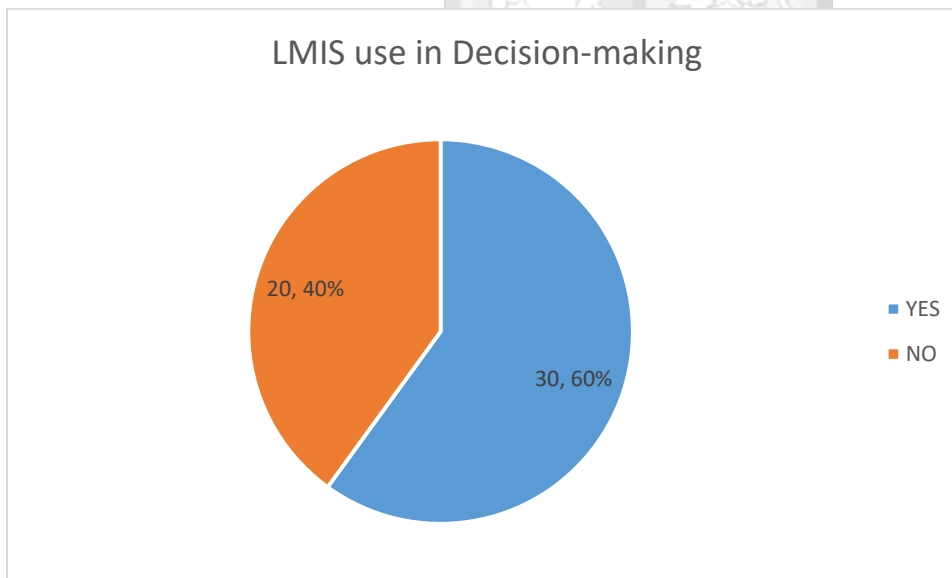


Figure 7: LMIS use in decision making

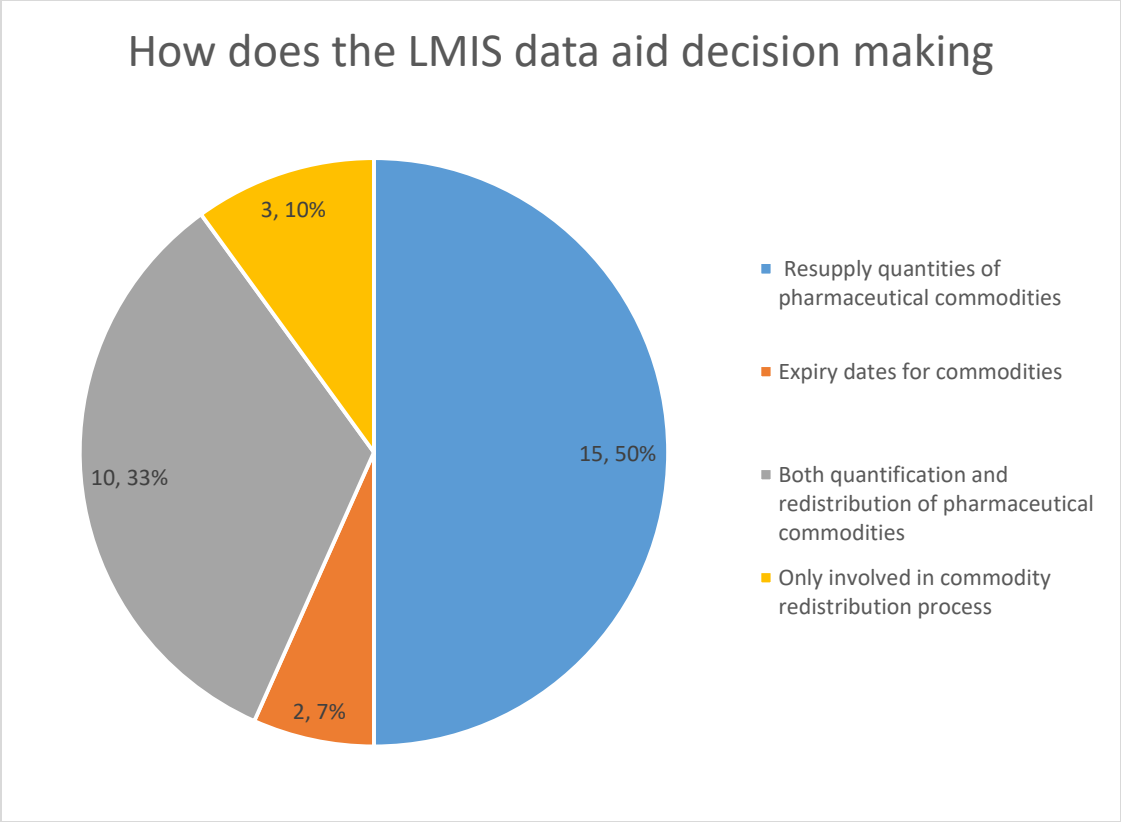


Figure 8: How does the LMIS data aid in decision making

Of the 60% who said yes, 50% said the LMIS data aided them in determining the resupply quantities of pharmaceutical commodities, 33% said the data aided in both quantification and redistribution of pharmaceutical commodities, 10% said the data aided them in monitoring commodity expiry dates, whereas 7% said the data aided them only in commodity redistribution as summarized in figure 10 above.

4.2.13 Preferences

The respondents were also asked to comment on their preferences of the electronic LMIS use as compared to the manual system or vice versa. From the findings, only 29 participants responded to this question with 44.8% saying that they preferred the electronic LMIS since it was more efficient and accurate and 27.6% said they prefer the electronic LMIS since it saves time. 17.2% said they preferred the electronic LMIS since it was easier to use and 10.3% preferred using the manual system since it was not affected by power blackouts hence found it to be more reliable than the electronic one. This is summarized in table 12 below.

		Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Table 12: Preferences	Electronic LMIS since it is easier to use	5	17.2
	Electronic LMIS since its more efficient and accurate	13	62.1
	Electronic LMIS since its saves time	8	89.7
	Manual system due to reliability in times of power blackouts	3	100
	Total	29	
Table 13: LMIS use in facilities	Is the software appropriate to you and to your work?	YES	49.00%
		NO	51.00%
	Does the current LMIS make the necessary adjustments and commodity requests when the need arises?	YES	72.00%
		NO	28.00%
	Is the reporting timely?	YES	88.00%
		NO	12.00%
	Are you able to teach other staffs on LMIS use?	YES	70.00%
		NO	30.00%
	Do you and your staff need additional training on LMIS use?	YES	94.00%
		NO	6.00%
In your opinion is the LMIS system versatile?	YES	66.00%	
	NO	34.00%	

4.2.14 LMIS use in the facilities

The respondents were asked about the LMIS use in the facilities they worked in. From the findings, 49% of the respondents said the LMIS software was appropriate for them and to their work, 72% of the respondents said the current LMIS could make the necessary adjustments and commodity requests when need arose. 88% of the respondents said the reporting using LMIS was timely while 70% of the respondents said they are actually able to teach other staffs on LMIS use. However, 94% of the respondents said they needed additional training on LMIS use whereas 66% of the respondents said the LMIS system was versatile. This is summarized in table 13 above.

4.2.15 Reasons for Commodity Stock-outs

The respondents were asked to state reasons for the commodity stock-outs in their respective facilities. From the findings, 16% of the respondents said long lead time was the reason for the stock outs, 12% of the respondents said poor commodity management, poor record keeping and also under ordering were the reasons for the commodity stock outs. 8% of the respondents said poor storage was the reason for the stock outs, 4% of the respondents said County bureaucracies were to blame, delays in: supply delivery to facilities and disbursement of funds by county. Also

supply chain failures, inadequate finances for procurement of pharmaceutical commodities, poor commodity consumption level, poor commodity quantification by facilities, use of push system for donor-funded commodities by the national government and health workers' lengthy strikes were the other reasons for the commodity stock outs that the county health facilities experience from time to time as summarized in table 14 below.

		Frequency	Cumulative Percent
Table 14: Reasons for commodity stock outs	County bureaucracies	2	4
	Delay in supply	2	8
	Disbursement of funds by county	2	12
	Failures	2	16
	Inadequate finances	2	20
	Long lead time	8	36
	Poor consumption level	2	40
	Poor management	6	52
	Poor quantification	2	56
	Poor record keeping	6	68
	Poor storage	4	76
	Push system	2	80
	Strikes	2	84
	Transport	2	88
Under ordering	6	100	
	Total	50	
Table 15: What could be done to manage commodity stock out situations in health facilities	Avail transport	2	5.7
	Better coordination between procurement and distribution staff	2	11.4
	Better record keeping	2	17.1
	Cost sharing	1	20
	Improve drug management	2	25.7
	Local purchases	2	31.4
	Managers to ensure prompt orders and delivery	2	37.1
	Proper documentation	4	48.6
	Proper quantification	2	54.3
	Re-distribution	4	65.7
	Reduce lead time	8	88.6
	Reintroduction of user fee	2	94.3
	Supply promptly	2	100
		Total	35
Table 16: Commodities resupply quantities determination	Pharmacist based on consumption	4	22.2
	In-charge user using previous quarter consumption	2	33.3
	Pharmacist using Consumption *4-stock count	8	77.8
	Pharmacist using population and treatment conditions	4	100
		Total	18

The respondents were asked to state what could be done to manage the pharmaceutical commodity stock out situations in their respective facilities. From the findings, 22.9% of the respondents said reducing the lead time will help manage stocks out situations, 11.4% said better record keeping in their facilities will help manage commodity stock outs. 11.4% said commodity re-distribution among facilities will help manage stocks as summarized in table 15 above.

4.2.16 Resupply quantities determination

The respondents were asked to state who, what and how commodity resupply quantities were determined in their respective facilities. From the findings, 44.4% of the respondents said the Pharmacist was the one responsible for determining commodity quantities that were needed for resupply. Resupply quantities were calculated using monthly commodity consumption levels *3months of stock plus a month of buffer stock. 22.2% of the respondents said the Pharmacist was responsible and that quantities of commodities needed for resupply were calculated based on commodity consumption levels of the facility. 22.2% of the respondents said that the Pharmacist was responsibly and that commodity resupply quantities were determined based on the population they served (workload) and their treatment conditions. 11.1% of the respondents said that the facility officer in-charge was responsible for making the orders and would use previous quarter consumption records to make commodity orders. This is summarized in table 16 above.

4.3. Efficient use of county funds for procurement of medicines

4.3.1.1 Busia County Referral Hospital 2015-2016

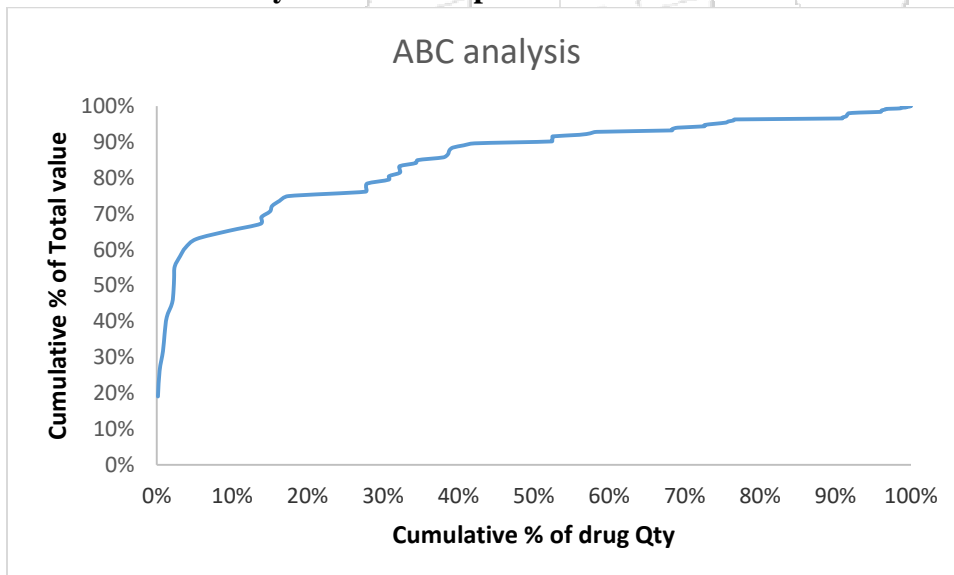


Figure 9: ABC analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2015-2016

For the year 2015-2016, total quantities of 70,164 drugs were purchased by Busia County Referral Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 5,247,759. On ABC analysis, 17.43% ($n=19$), 35% ($n=19$) and 47.57% ($n=48$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items. These items accounted for 74.92% (Kes. 3,931,650), 15.73% (Kes. 825,325) and 9.36% (Kes. 490,784) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 11 above and Appendix 1 respectively.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	40.77%	53.64%	41	2815075
E	7.17%	3.22%	9	169225
N	52.06%	43.13%	36	2263459

Table 17: VEN analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2015-2016

On VEN analysis, 40.77% ($n=41$), 7.17% ($n=9$) and 52.06% ($n=36$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items and accounted for 53.64% (Kes. 2,815,075), 3.22% (Kes. 169,225) and 43.13% (Kes. 2,263,459) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 17 above.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	13	BV	10	CV	18
E	AE	1	BE	0	CE	8
N	AN	5	BN	9	CN	22

Table 18: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	41.22%	86.35%	46	4531675
II	31.35%	9.47%	17	496810
III	27.43%	4.18%	23	219274

Table 19: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 18 and table 19 above, there were 46 (41.22%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 17(31.35%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 23 (27.43%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 86.35% (Kes 4,531,675), 9.47% (Kes. 496,810) and 4.18% (Kes. 219,274) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

4.3.1.2. Busia County Referral Hospital 2016-2017

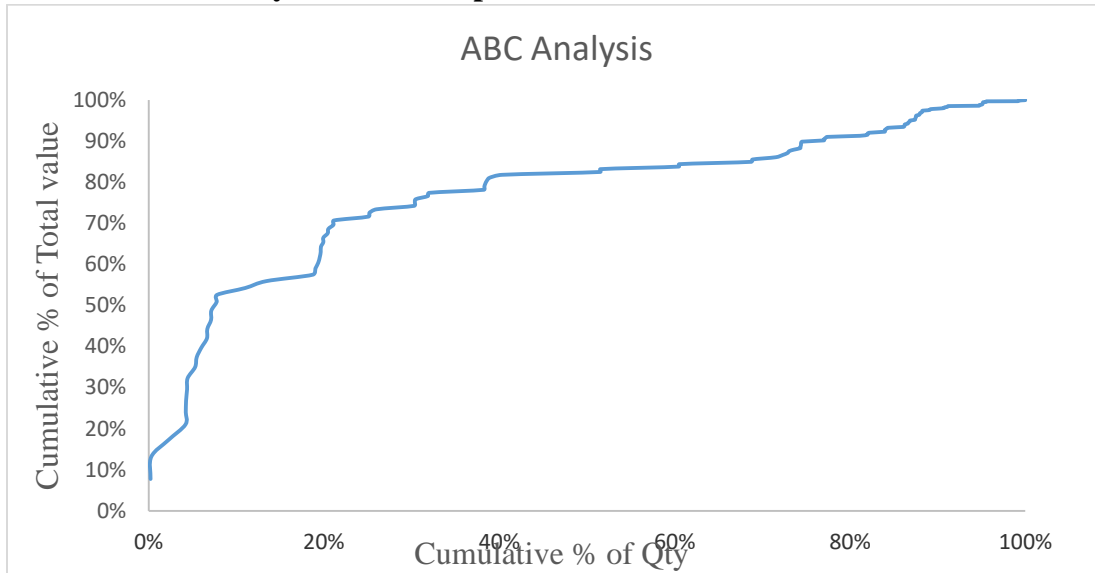


Figure 10: ABC analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2016-2017

For the year 2016-2017, total quantities of 279,537 drugs were purchased by Busia County Referral Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 16,123,985. On ABC analysis, 20.5% ($n=29$), 54.03% ($n=33$) and 25.47% ($n=83$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items and these items accounted for 68.61% (Kes. 11,062,150), 15.73% (Kes. 3,474,175) and 10.15% (Kes. 1,636,660) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 12 above and Appendix 2.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	27.36%	42.11%	49	6789195
E	0.56%	0.74%	6	119250
N	72.08%	57.15%	90	9215540

Table 20: VEN analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2016-2017

On VEN analysis, 27.36% ($n=49$), 0.56% ($n=6$) and 72.08% ($n=90$) drugs were found to be items of V, E and N categories that amounted to 42.11% (Kes. 6,789,195), 0.74% (Kes. 119,250) and 57.15% (Kes. 9,215,540) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 20.

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 21 and table 22 below, there were 63 (40.67%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 31(44.67%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 51 (14.66%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 76.34% (Kes 12,309,195), 16.51% (Kes. 2,661,365) and 7.15% (Kes. 1,153,425) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	12	BV	8	CV	28
E	AE	0	BE	0	CE	6
N	AN	17	BN	25	CN	49

Table 21: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	40.67%	76.34%	63	12309195
II	44.67%	16.51%	31	2661365
III	14.66%	7.15%	51	1153425

Table 22: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

4.3.2.1 Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

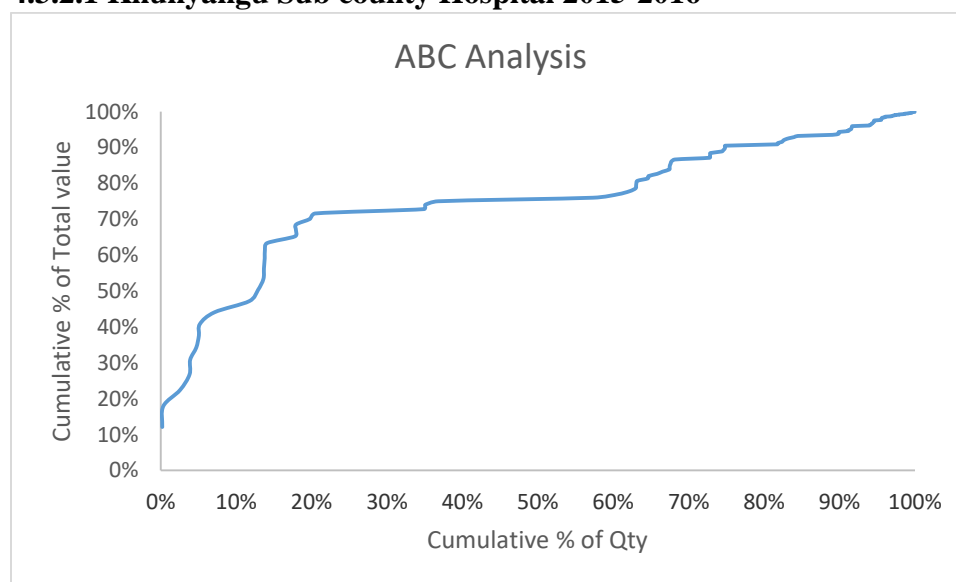


Figure 11: ABC analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

For the year 2015-2016, total quantities of 86,697 drugs were purchased by Khunyangu Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 5,150,445. On ABC analysis, 20.49% ($n=21$), 54.34% ($n=28$) and 25.17% ($n=74$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that amounted to 71.64% (Kes. 3,689,900), 18.51% (Kes. 953,595) and 9.84% (Kes. 506,950) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 13 above and Appendix 3.

On VEN analysis, 36.01% ($n=44$), 1.01% ($n=5$) and 62.98% ($n=74$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 50.93% (Kes. 2,623,290), 3.89% (Kes. 200,445) and 45.17% (Kes. 2,326,710) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 23.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	36.01%	50.93%	44	2623290
E	1.01%	3.89%	5	200445
N	62.98%	45.17%	74	2326710

Table 23: VEN analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 24 and table 25 below, there were 57 (45.04%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 21(33.70%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 45 (21.26%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 82.03% (Kes 4,224,790), 11.76% (Kes. 605,820) and 6.21% (Kes. 319,825) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	9	BV	9	CV	27
E	AE	1	BE	1	CE	2
N	AN	11	BN	18	CN	45

Table 24: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	45.04%	82.03%	57	4224790
II	33.70%	11.76%	21	605820
III	21.26%	6.21%	45	319835

Table 25: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016

4.3.2.2 Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

For the year 2016-2017, a total quantity of 21,724 drug was purchased by Khunyangu Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 1,731,254. On ABC analysis, 17.08% ($n=15$), 47.45% ($n=17$) and 35.47% ($n=44$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that accounted for 67.58% (Kes. 1,170,000), 23.08% (Kes. 399,640) and 9.34% (Kes. 161,614) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 14 below and Appendix 4.

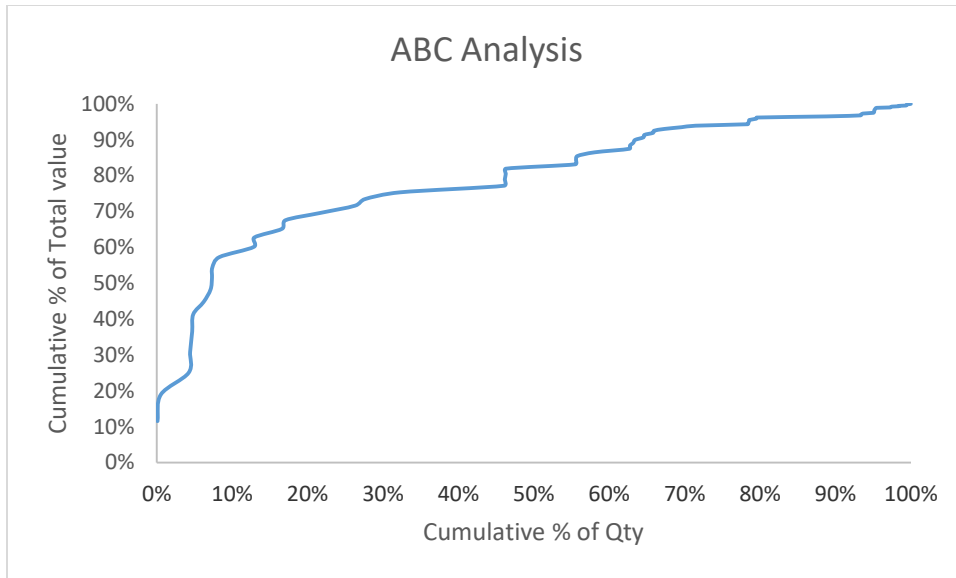


Figure 12: ABC analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

On VEN analysis, 19.75% ($n=37$), 18.64% ($n=8$) and 61.6% ($n=31$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 59.86% (Kes. 1,036,305), 9.67% (Kes. 167,400) and 30.47% (Kes. 527,549) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 26.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	19.75%	59.86%	37	1036305
E	18.64%	9.67%	8	167400
N	61.60%	30.47%	31	527549

Table 26: VEN analysis of Khunyangu Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 27 and table 28 below, there were 42 (27.58%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 13(50.97%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 21 (21.45%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 81.72% (Kes 1,414,805), 14.02% (Kes. 242,700) and 4.26% (Kes. 73,749) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	10	BV	8	CV	19
E	AE	1	BE	3	CE	4
N	AN	4	BN	6	CN	21

Table 27: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	27.58%	81.72%	42	1414805
II	50.97%	14.02%	13	242700
III	21.45%	4.26%	21	73749

Table 28: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

4.3.3.1 Nambale Sub County Hospital 2015-2016

For the year 2015-2016, total quantities of 69,345 drugs were purchased by Nambale Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 3,654,197. On ABC analysis, 19.43% ($n=18$), 39.69% ($n=22$) and 40.88% ($n=70$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that accounted for 67.25% (Kes. 2,457,340), 23.16% (Kes. 896,160) and 9.6% (Kes. 350,697) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 15 below and Appendix 5.

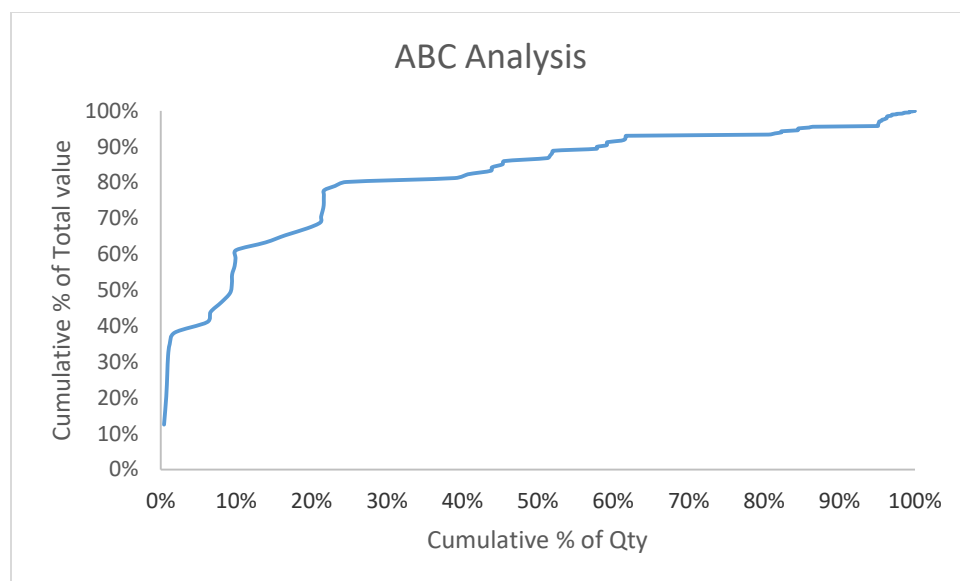


Figure 13: ABC analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

On VEN analysis, 28.36% ($n=29$), 2.45% ($n=3$) and 69.19% ($n=78$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 24.07% (Kes. 879,704), 0.52% (Kes. 18,840) and 75.41% (Kes. 2,755,653) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 29.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	28.36%	24.07%	29	879704
E	2.45%	0.52%	3	18840
N	69.19%	75.41%	78	2755653

Table 29: VEN analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 30 and table 31 below, there were 41 (35.13%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 18(38.93%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 51 (25.94%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 77.15% (Kes 2,819,294), 16.45% (Kes. 601,170) and 6.4% (Kes. 233,733) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	6	BV	7	CV	16
E	AE	0	BE	0	CE	3
N	AN	12	BN	15	CN	51

Table 30: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	35.13%	77.15%	41	2819294
II	38.93%	16.45%	18	601170
III	25.94%	6.40%	51	233733

Table 31: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016

4.3.3.2 Nambale Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

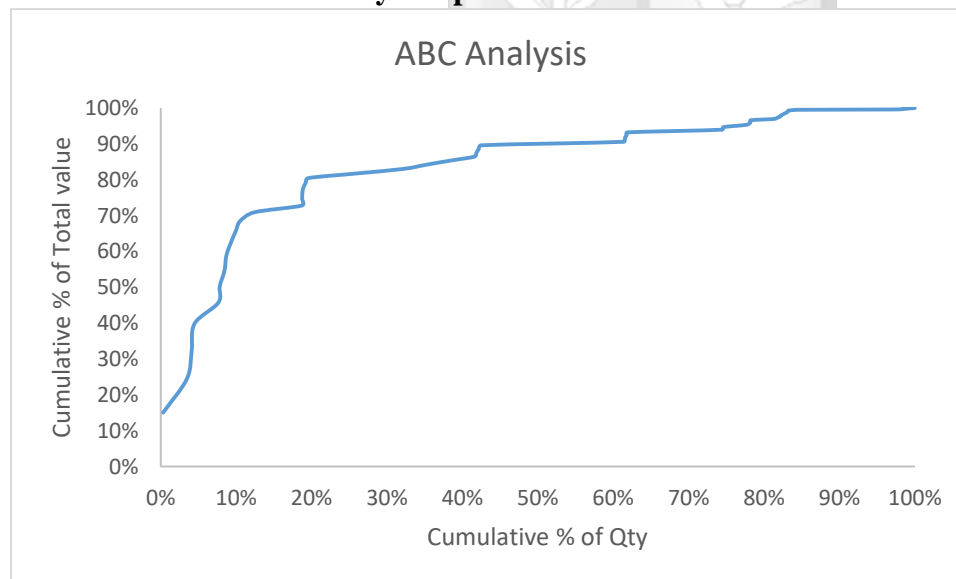


Figure 14: ABC analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

For the year 2016-2017, total quantities of 15,860 drugs were purchased by Nambale Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 1,326,579. On ABC analysis, 12.42% ($n=12$), 30.06% ($n=14$) and 57.52% ($n=32$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items and

accounted for 70.92% (Kes. 940,800), 18.68% (Kes. 247,750) and 10.4% (Kes. 138,029) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 16 above and Appendix 6.

On VEN analysis, 31.08% ($n=18$), 1.01% ($n=2$) and 27.91% ($n=28$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 43.37% (Kes. 575,300), 0.47% (Kes. 6,200) and 56.17% (Kes. 745,079) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 32.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	31.08%	43.37%	18	575300
E	1.01%	0.47%	2	6200
N	67.91%	56.17%	38	745079

Table 32: VEN analysis of Nambale Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 33 and table 34 below, there were 36 (78.83%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 8(11.38%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 9.37 (14%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 87.3% (Kes 1,158,100), 8.9% (Kes. 118,100) and 3.8% (Kes. 50,379) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	5	BV	8	CV	16
E	AE	0	BE	0	CE	2
N	AN	7	BN	6	CN	14

Table 33: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	78.83%	87.30%	36	1158100
II	11.38%	8.90%	8	118100
III	9.79%	3.80%	14	50379

Table 34: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

4.3.4.1 Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

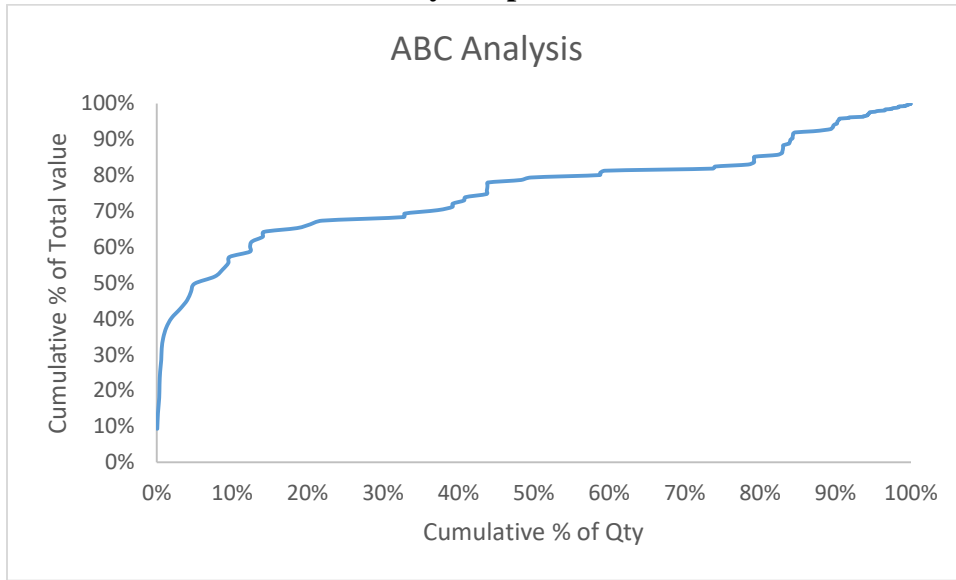


Figure 15: ABC analysis of Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

For the year 2015-2016, a total quantity of 158,847 drugs was purchased by Port Victoria Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 8,521,268. On ABC analysis, 14.18% ($n=23$), 69.86% ($n=38$) and 15.95% ($n=83$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items respectively that accounted for 64.23% (Kes. 5,473,550), 25.72% (Kes. 2,191,658) and 10.05% (Kes. 856,060) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 17 above and Appendix 7.

On VEN analysis, 22.53% ($n=48$), 0.67% ($n=6$) and 76.8% ($n=90$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 37.25% (Kes. 3,174,050), 3.11% (Kes. 264,600) and 59.65% (Kes. 5,082,618) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 35.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	22.53%	37.25%	48	3174050
E	0.67%	3.11%	6	264600
N	76.80%	59.65%	90	5082618

Table 35: VEN analysis of Port Victoria Sub County Hospital 2015-2016

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 36 and table 37 below, there were 63 (28.46%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 31(58.1%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 13.44 (13.44%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 74.87% (Kes 6,379,800), 19.43% (Kes. 1,655,908) and 5.7% (Kes. 485,560) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	8	BV	10	CV	30
E	AE	1	BE	2	CE	3
N	AN	14	BN	26	CN	50

Table 36: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	28.46%	74.87%	63	6379800
II	58.10%	19.43%	31	1655908
III	13.44%	5.70%	50	485560

Table 37: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016

4.3.4.2 Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

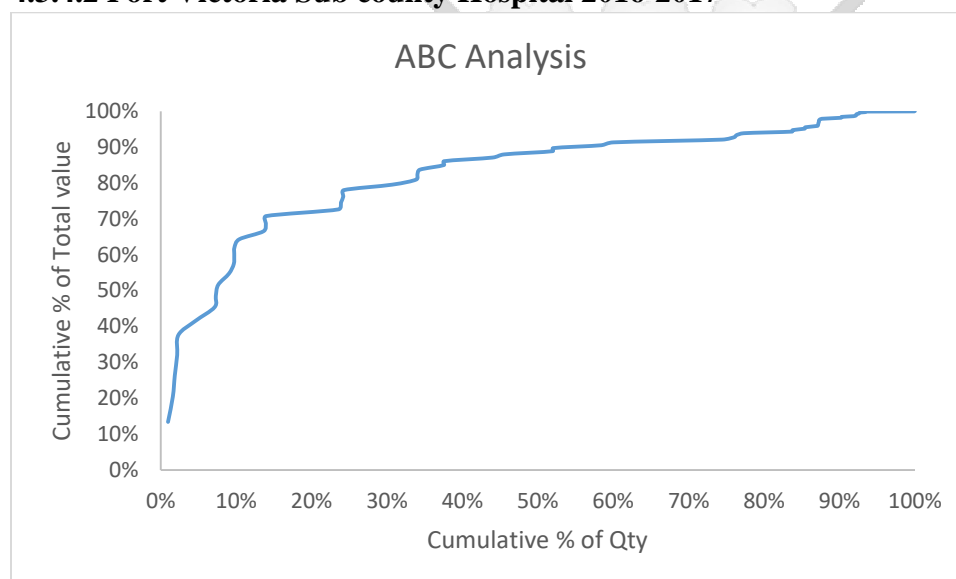


Figure 16: ABC analysis of Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

For the year 2016-2017, total quantities of 31,244 drugs were purchased by Port Victoria Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 2,243,423. On ABC analysis, 13.97% ($n=17$), 46.07% ($n=16$) and 39.97% ($n=33$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that accounted for 70.76% (Kes. 1,587,400), 20.56% (Kes. 461,194) and 8.68% (Kes. 194,829) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 18 above and Appendix 8.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	44.04%	35.16%	32	788845
E	6.29%	15.66%	8	351400
N	49.67%	49.17%	26	1103178

Table 38: VEN analysis of Port Victoria Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

On VEN analysis, 44.04% ($n=32$), 6.29% ($n=8$) and 49.67% ($n=26$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 35.16% (Kes. 788,845), 15.66% (Kes. 351,400) and 49.17% (Kes. 1,103,178) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 38.

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 39 and table 40 below, there were 41 (48.12%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 12(32.93%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 13 (18.94%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 83.34% (Kes 1,869,745), 12.71% (Kes. 285,094) and 3.95% (Kes. 88,584) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	7	BV	6	CV	19
E	AE	3	BE	3	CE	2
N	AN	7	BN	7	CN	12

Table 39: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	48.12%	83.34%	41	1869745
II	32.93%	12.71%	12	285094
III	18.94%	3.95%	13	88584

Table 40: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

4.3.5.1 Sio Port Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

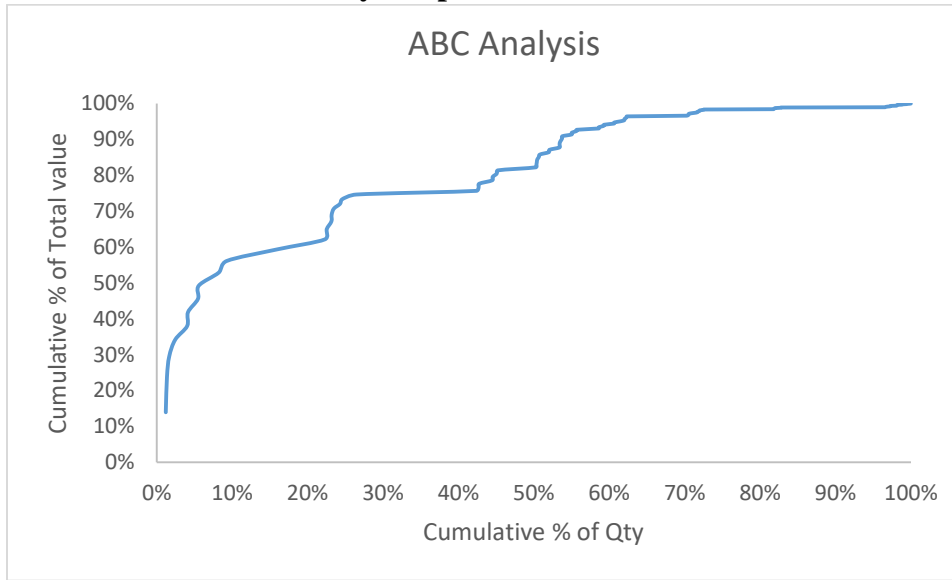


Figure 17: ABC analysis of Sio Port Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

For the year 2015-2016, total quantities of 37,702 drugs were purchased by Sio Port Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 2,735,027. On ABC analysis, 23.48% ($n=16$), 30.27% ($n=23$) and 46.25% ($n=68$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that accounted for 70.7% (Kes. 1,933,600), 19.6% (Kes. 536,100) and 9.7% (Kes. 265,327) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 19 and Appendix 9.

On VEN analysis, 20.9% ($n=41$), 6.87% ($n=3$) and 72.23% ($n=63$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items that accounted for 34.79% (Kes. 951,542), 1.94% (Kes. 53,040) and 63.27% (Kes. 1,730,445) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 41.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	20.90%	34.79%	41	951542
E	6.87%	1.94%	3	53040
N	72.23%	63.27%	63	1730445

Table 41: VEN analysis of Sio Port Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 42 and table 43 below, there were 50 (28.36%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 16(29.24%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 41 (42.4%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup that accounted for 80.42% (Kes 2,199,422), 13.67% (Kes. 373,960) and 5.91% (Kes. 161,625) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A	No of items	B	No of items	C	No of items
V	AV	7	BV	8	CV	26
E	AE	0	BE	2	CE	1
N	AN	9	BN	13	CN	41

Table 42: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	28.36%	80.42%	50	2199442
II	29.24%	13.67%	16	373960
III	42.40%	5.91%	41	161625

Table 43: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016

4.3.5.2 Sio Port Sub County Hospital 2016-2017

For the year 2016-2017, total quantities of 9,155 drugs were purchased by Sio Port Sub-County Hospital, amounting to a total expenditure of Kes 2,735,027. On ABC analysis, 15.29% ($n=5$), 24.88% ($n=7$) and 59.83% ($n=21$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that accounted for 67.59% (Kes. 461,500), 24.62% (Kes. 168,100) and 7.79% (Kes. 53,175) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 20 and Appendix 10.

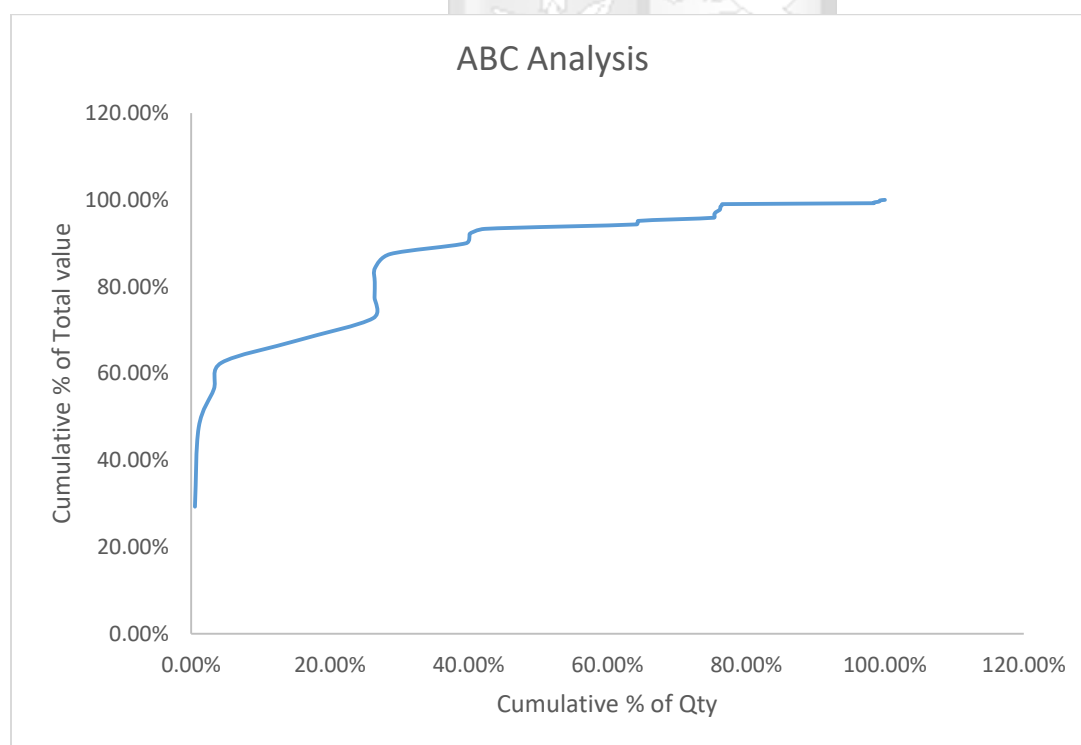


Figure 18: ABC analysis of Sio Port Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	13.26%	37.74%	9	257660
E	0.05%	0.03%	1	225
N	86.68%	62.23%	23	424890

Table 44: VEN analysis of Sio Port sub county Hospital 2016-2017

On VEN analysis, 13.26% ($n=9$), 0.05% ($n=1$) and 86.68% ($n=23$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 37.74% (Kes. 257,660), 0.03% (Kes. 225) and 62.23% (Kes. 424,890) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 44.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	2	BV	1	CV	6
E	AE	0	BE	0	CE	1
N	AN	3	BN	6	CN	0

Table 45: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	17.06%	70.54%	11	481650
II	24.39%	22.46%	7	153325
III	58.55%	7.00%	15	47800

Table 46: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 45 and table 46 below, there were 11 (17.06%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 7(24.39%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 15 (58.55%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup that accounted for 70.54% (Kes 2,481,650), 22.46% (Kes. 153,325) and 7% (Kes. 47,800) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

4.3.6.1 Teso North Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

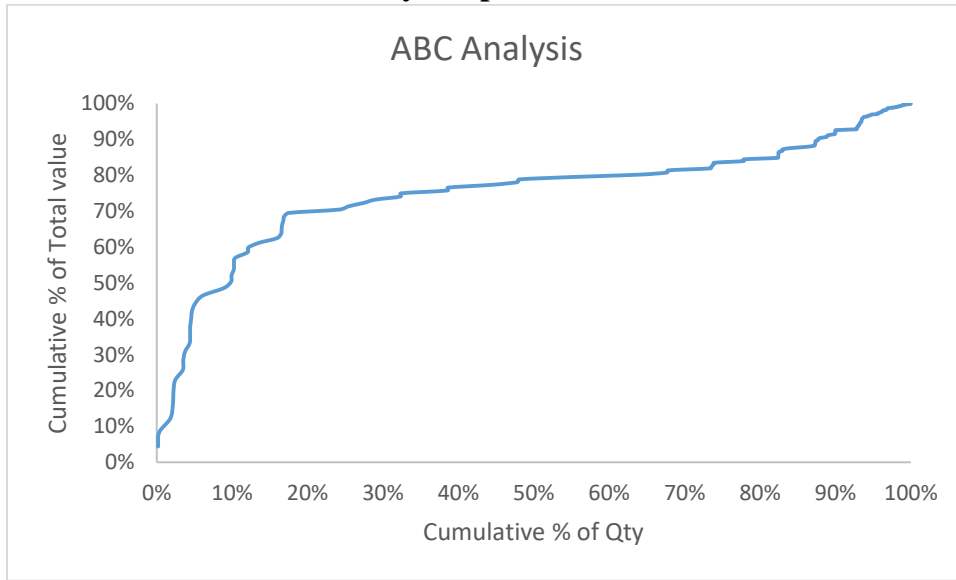


Figure 19: ABC analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

For the year 2015-2016, total quantities of 177,106 drugs were purchased by Teso North Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 9,491,238. On ABC analysis, 13.55% ($n=25$), 74.15% ($n=43$) and 12.30% ($n=81$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that accounted for 61.19% (Kes. 5,807,300), 28.66% (Kes. 2,720,370) and 10.15% (Kes. 963,568) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 21 and Appendix 11.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	44.22%	43.44%	50	4123210
E	3.88%	2.08%	6	196948
N	51.90%	54.48%	93	5171080

Table 47: VEN analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

On VEN analysis, 44.22% ($n=50$), 03.88% ($n=6$) and 51.9% ($n=93$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 43.44% (Kes. 4,123,210), 2.08% (Kes. 196,948) and 51.9% (Kes. 5,171,080) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 47.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	11	BV	16	CV	22
E	AE	0	BE	3	CE	3
N	AN	14	BN	24	CN	56

Table 48: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	53.17%	76.05%	63	7218490
II	38.23%	17.28%	30	1640128
III	8.60%	6.67%	56	632620

Table 49: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 48 and table 49 below, there were 63 (53.17%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 30 (38.23%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 56 (8.60%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup and accounted for 76.05% (Kes 7,218,490), 22.46% (Kes. 1,640,128) and 6.67% (Kes. 632,620) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

4.3.6.2 Teso North Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

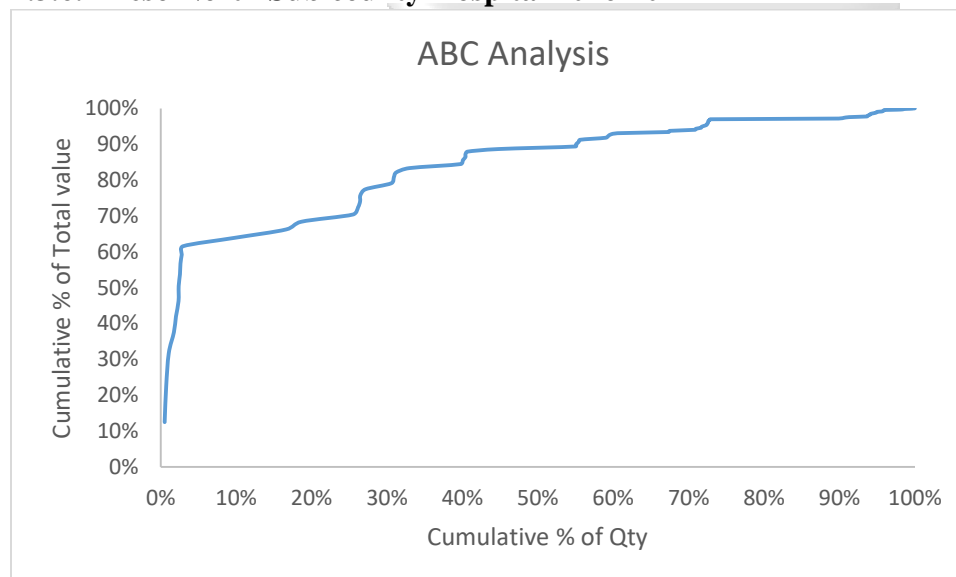


Figure 20: ABC analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

For the year 2016-2017, total quantities of 29,297 drugs were purchased by Teso North Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 2,994,421. On ABC analysis, 18.65% ($n=14$), 36.77% ($n=18$) and 44.4% ($n=49$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that accounted for 68.6% (Kes. 2,048,300), 22.25% (Kes. 666,380) and 31.6% (Kes. 946,121) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 22 and Appendix 12.

On VEN analysis, 36.57% ($n=36$), 7.75% ($n=8$) and 55.67% ($n=37$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 65.68% (Kes. 1,966,850), 2.34% (Kes. 69,945) and 31.98% (Kes. 957,626) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 50.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	36.57%	65.68%	36	1966850
E	7.75%	2.34%	8	69945
N	55.67%	31.98%	37	957626

Table 50: VEN analysis of Teso North Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 51 and table 52 below, there were 40 (46.15%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 18 (24.18%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 23 (29.67%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 82.57% (Kes 2,472,350), 12.51% (Kes. 374,525) and 4.93% (Kes. 147,546) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	14	BV	8	CV	19
E	AE	0	BE	1	CE	7
N	AN	0	BN	9	CN	23

Table 51: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	46.15%	82.57%	40	2472350
II	24.18%	12.51%	18	374525
III	29.67%	4.93%	23	147546

Table 52: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

4.3.7.1 Teso South Sub county Hospital 2015-2016

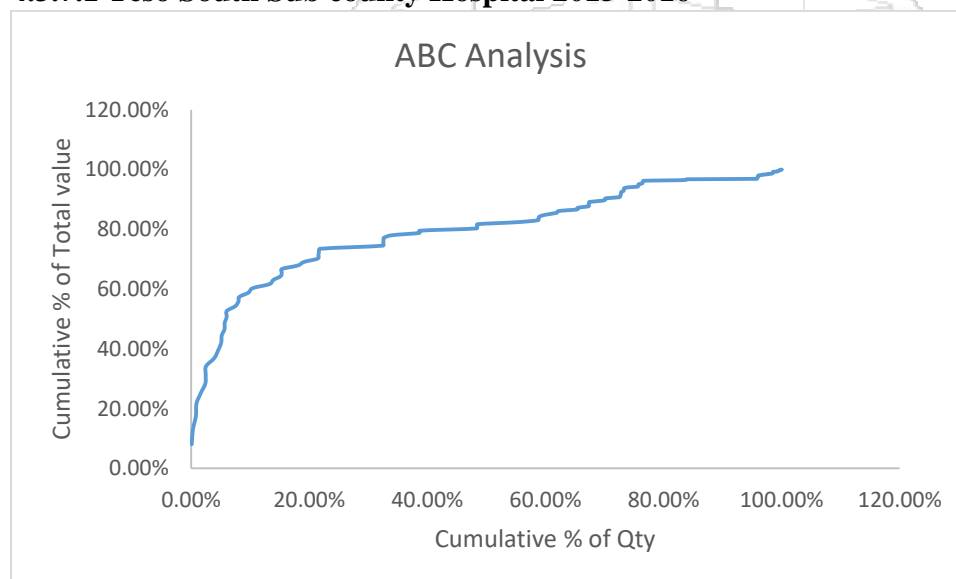


Figure 21: ABC analysis of Teso South sub county Hospital 2015-2016

For the year 2015-2016, total quantities of 191,639 drugs were purchased by Teso South Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 9,892,058. On ABC analysis, 13.89% ($n=23$), 55.92% ($n=33$) and 30.19% ($n=78$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items respectively and accounted for 63.04% (Kes. 6,235,550), 26.57% (Kes. 2,628,078) and 10.4% (Kes. 1,028,430) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 23 and Appendix 13.

On VEN analysis, 42.61% ($n=47$), 1.43% ($n=6$) and 55.96% ($n=81$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 30.14% (Kes. 2,981,835), 3.23% (Kes. 319,700) and 66.62% (Kes. 6,590,523) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 53.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	42.61%	30.14%	47	2981835
E	1.43%	3.23%	6	319700
N	55.96%	66.62%	81	6590523

Table 53: VEN analysis of Teso South Sub county Hospital 2016-2016

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 54 and table 55 below, there were 62 (52.47%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 26 (39.11%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 46 (8.42%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 75.19% (Kes 7,437,885), 18.4% (Kes. 1,820,228) and 6.41% (Kes. 633,945) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	7	BV	11	CV	29
E	AE	1	BE	1	CE	4
N	AN	15	BN	21	CN	45

Table 54: ABC-VEN matrix 2015-2016

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	52.47%	75.19%	62	7437885
II	39.11%	18.40%	26	1820228
III	8.42%	6.41%	46	633945

Table 55: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2015-2016

4.3.7.2 Teso South Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

For the year 2015-2016, total quantities of 17,726 drugs were purchased by Teso South Sub-County Hospital that amounted to a total expenditure of Kes 1,099,415. On ABC analysis, 17.43% ($n=9$), 16.89% ($n=12$) and 65.68% ($n=22$) drugs were found to be A, B and C category items that

accounted for 68.87% (Kes. 757,190), 21.34% (Kes. 234,636) and 9.79% (Kes. 107,589) of ADE of the drug store as shown in the figure 24 and Appendix 14.

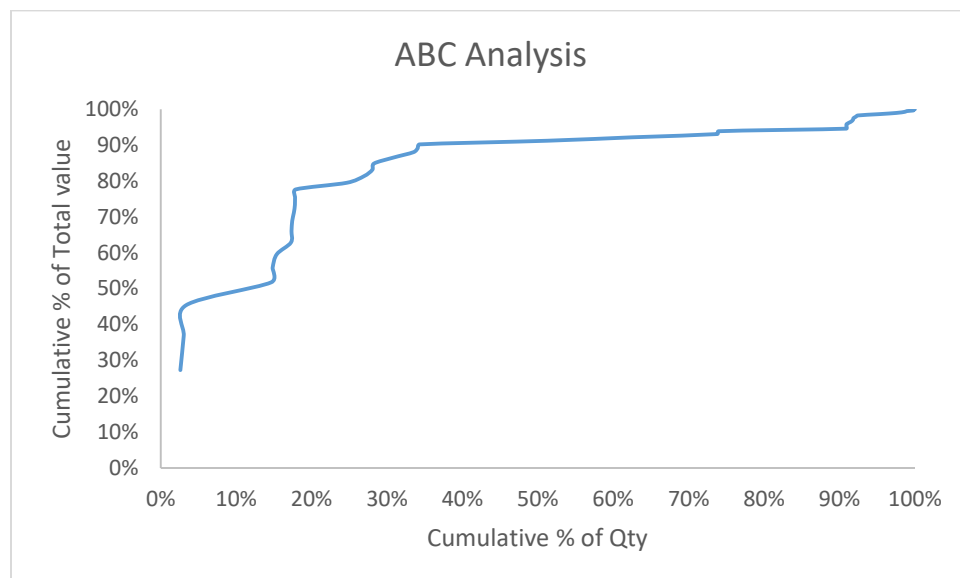


Figure 22: ABC analysis of Teso South Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

On VEN analysis, 28.55% ($n=21$), 0.62% ($n=2$) and 70.83% ($n=24$) drugs were found to be V, E and N category items. These items accounted for 37.32% (Kes. 410,356), 1.17% (Kes. 12,900) and 61.5% (Kes. 676,159) of ADE of the drug store as summarized in table 56.

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
V	28.55%	37.32%	21	410356
E	0.62%	1.17%	2	12900
N	70.83%	61.50%	20	676159

Table 56: VEN analysis of Teso South Sub county Hospital 2016-2017

From ABC-VEN matrix analysis in table 57 and table 58 below, there were 27 (45.11%) items in category I consisting of AV, AE, AN, BV and CV subgroups, 6 (7.76%) items in category II consisting of BE, BN and CE subgroups and 10(47.13%) items in category III consisting of CN subgroup. These items accounted for 85.25% (Kes 937,296), 9.12% (Kes. 100,300) and 5.62% (Kes. 61,819) of ADE of the drugs respectively.

	A		B		C	
	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items	Combined category	No of items
V	AV	3	BV	7	CV	11
E	AE	0	BE	1	CE	1
N	AN	6	BN	4	CN	10

Table 57: ABC-VEN matrix 2016-2017

Category	% Item	% ADE	No of items	Total Value (KSH)
I	45.11%	85.25%	27	937296
II	7.76%	9.12%	6	100300
III	47.13%	5.62%	10	61819

Table 58: ABC-VEN matrix analysis 2016-2017

4.4 Human Resource for Health for Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Management

4.4.1 Officer, solely responsible for supply chain management

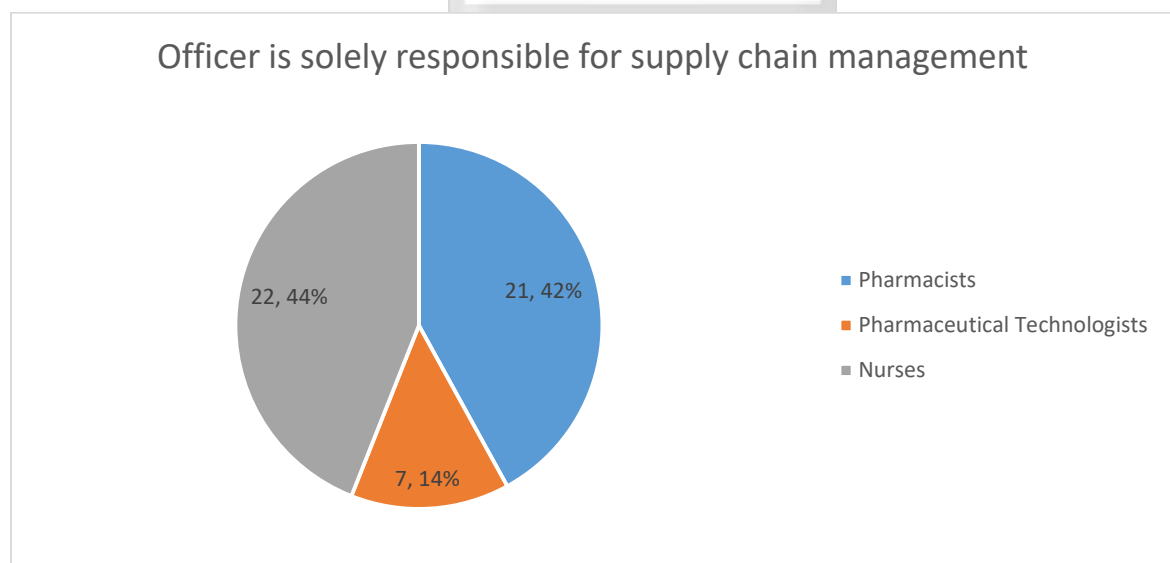


Figure 23: Officer, solely responsible for supply chain management

The respondents were asked to indicate the officer solely responsible for supply chain management in the facility. From the findings, 44% said that nurses were responsible, 42% said that pharmacists were responsible while 14% said that pharmaceutical technologists were responsible as shown in figure 25 above.

4.4.2 Staff training on supply chain management

The participants were asked to indicate the number of trained staff and the number of staff who were able to report on sub-standard commodities as well as patient side effects from medicines

after their administration. From the findings, at least 1 pharmacist, 1 pharmaceutical technologists, and 2 nurses were trained on inventory management practices. At least 1 pharmacist, 1 pharmaceutical technologists and 1 nurse were trained on rational drug use as summarized on table 59 below.

		N	Mean
Table 59: Trained staff on supply chain management	How many Pharmacists in the facility are trained on Inventory management practices	50	1.16
	How many Pharmaceutical Technologists in the facility are trained on Inventory management practices	50	1.12
	How many Nurses in the facility are trained on Inventory management practices	50	1.48
	How many Pharmacists in the facility are trained on Rational drug use	50	1
	How many Pharmaceutical Technologists in the facility are trained on Rational drug use	50	0.96
	How many Nurses in the facility are trained on Rational drug use	50	1
	How many Pharmacists in the facility are trained on Quantification	50	0.76
	How many Pharmaceutical Technologists in the facility are trained on Quantification	50	0.88
	How many Nurses in the facility are trained on Quantification	50	0.92
	How many Pharmacists in the facility are trained on Forecasting	50	0.76
	How many Pharmaceutical Technologists in the facility are trained in Forecasting	50	0.8
	How many Nurses in the facility are trained on Forecasting	50	0.92
	How many Pharmacists in the facility are trained in Supply chain planning and mapping	50	0.16
	How many Pharmaceutical Technologists in the facility are trained in Supply chain planning and mapping	50	0.08
	How many Nurses in the facility are trained in Supply chain planning and mapping	50	0.16
	How many of the Pharmacists are able to report on sub-standard commodities as well as patient side effects from medicines after their administration?	50	0.76
	How many of the Pharmaceutical Technologists are able to report on sub-standard commodities as well as patient side effects from medicines after their administration?	50	0.88
	How many of the Nurses are able to report on sub-standard commodities as well as patient side effects from medicines after their administration?	50	1.68
Valid N (list wise)	50		
Table 60: Pharmacovigilance reporting forms	Are Yellow form reporting forms available at the facility? Pharmacists	YES	76.00%
		NO	24.00%
	Are Yellow form reporting forms available at the facility? Pharmaceutical Technologists	YES	28.00%
		NO	72.00%
	Are Yellow form reporting forms available at the facility? Nurses	YES	44.00%
		NO	56.00%
	Are Pink form reporting forms available at the facility? Pharmacists	YES	16.00%
		NO	84.00%
	Are Pink form reporting forms available at the facility? Pharmaceutical Technologists	YES	16.00%
		NO	84.00%
Are Pink form reporting forms available at the facility? Nurses	YES	4.00%	

	Are Alert card reporting forms available at the facility? Pharmacists	NO	96.00%
		YES	44.00%
	Are Alert card reporting forms available at the facility? Pharmaceutical Technologists	NO	56.00%
		YES	8.00%
	Are Alert card reporting forms available at the facility? Nurses	NO	92.00%
		YES	20.00%
Table 61: SMC training	Are SCM training conducted in the county done to your satisfaction? Pharmacists	YES	44.00%
		NO	56.00%
	Are SCM training conducted in the county done to your satisfaction? Pharmaceutical Technologists	YES	16.00%
		NO	84.00%
	Are SCM training conducted in the county done to your satisfaction? Nurses	YES	8.00%
		NO	92.00%

From table 59 above, at least 1 pharmacist, 1 pharmaceutical technologists and 1 nurse were trained on pharmaceutical commodity quantification. At least 1 pharmacist, 1 pharmaceutical technologists and 1 nurse were trained on pharmaceutical commodity forecasting. At least 1 pharmacist, 1 pharmaceutical technologists and 1 nurse were trained on supply chain planning and mapping and at least 1 pharmacist, 1 pharmaceutical technologists and 1 nurse were able to report on sub-standard commodities as well as patient side effects from medicines after their administration.

4.4.3 Reporting forms

The participants were asked whether pharmacovigilance reporting forms were available in the facilities. From the findings, 76% of pharmacists, 28% of pharmaceutical technologists and 72% of nurses said that Yellow forms were available at the facility. 84% of pharmacists, 84% of pharmaceutical technologists and 96% of nurses said that Pink forms was available at the facility and 56% of pharmacists, 8% of pharmaceutical technologists and 20% of nurses said that Alert cards were available at the facility. This is summarized in table 60 above

4.4.4 SCM training

The participants were also asked whether SCM training conducted in the county was done to their satisfaction. From the findings, 44% of pharmacists, 16% of pharmaceutical technologists and 8% of nurses said the SCM training were conducted in the county to their satisfaction as shown in table 61 above.

The participants were asked about their opinion on what needs to change on how SMC trainings were being conducted in the county. From the findings, 22% of the respondents said there was need more trainings on commodity management, 17% of the respondents said rotational training among the staff should be enforced, 17% of the respondents said that participation of lower-level officers should be included in the training, 11% of the respondents insisted on the inclusion of other cadres whereas 11% of the respondents said the training should be made more frequent as shown in figure 26 below.

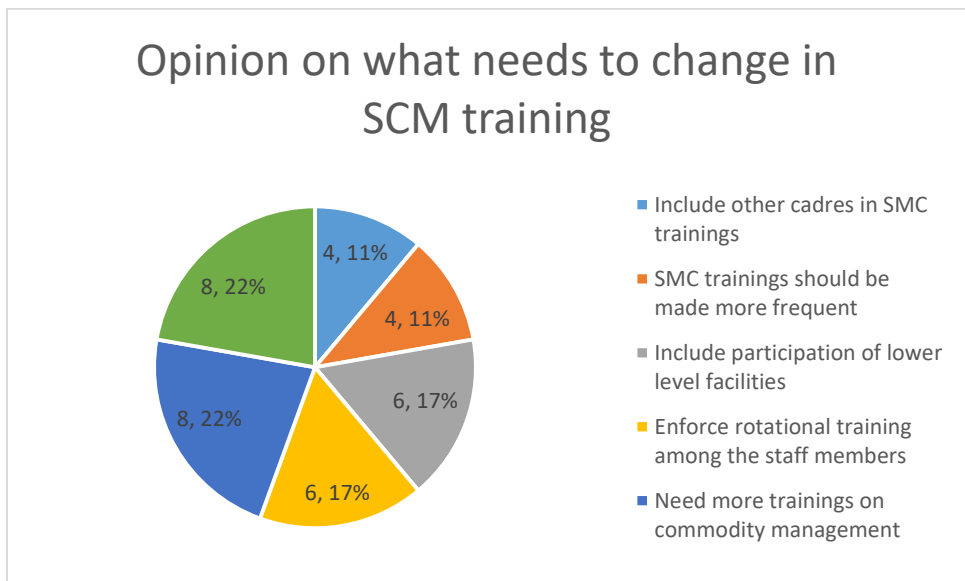


Figure 24: Opinion on what needs to change in SMC training

4.4.5 Reference materials

The respondents were asked about the reference materials in their facilities. From the findings, 32% of the respondents said they had the Drug Formulary, 40% of the respondents said they had the Essential Medicines List, 40% of the respondents said they had the Standard Treatment Guidelines in their facilities. 56% of the respondents said they had all the Pharmacovigilance tools available in their facilities and 48% of the respondents said they had the Pediatric Treatment Protocols reference materials needed to perform departmental duties optimally as shown in table 62 below.

		Count	Column N %
Do you have the Drug Formulary reference materials you need to perform your departmental duties optimally?	YES	16	32.0%
	NO	34	68.0%
Do you have the Essential Medicines List reference materials you need to perform your departmental duties optimally?	YES	20	40.0%
	NO	30	60.0%
Do you have the Standard Treatment Guidelines reference materials you need to perform your departmental duties optimally?	YES	20	40.0%
	NO	30	60.0%
Do you have the Pharmacovigilance tools reference materials you need to perform your departmental duties optimally?	YES	28	56.0%
	NO	22	44.0%
Do you have the Pediatric treatment protocols reference materials you need to perform your departmental duties optimally?	YES	24	48.0%
	NO	26	52.0%

Table 62: Reference materials

4.4.6 Standard Operating Procedures

The respondents were asked whether the facilities had all the Standard Operating Procedures. From the findings, 80% of the respondents said they had Standard Operating Procedures for Good Storage Practices while 72% of the respondents said they had Standard Operating Procedures for Good Dispensing Practices. 72% of the respondents said they had Standard Operating Procedures for Good Inventory Management Practices. This is summarized in table 63 below.

		Count	Column N %
Do you have Standard Operating Procedures for Good storage practices	YES	40	80.0%
	NO	10	20.0%
Do you have Standard Operating Procedures for Good dispensing practices	YES	36	72.0%
	NO	14	28.0%
Do you have Standard Operating Procedures for Good inventory management practices	YES	36	72.0%
	NO	14	28.0%

Table 63: Standard operating procedures

4.4.10 SCM activity

The respondents were asked what activity of SCM they were particularly involved in. From the findings, 60% of the respondents said they were involved in commodity quantification while 24% of the respondents said they were involved in product selection. 8% of the respondents said they were involved in commodity procurement whereas 8% of the respondents said they were only involved in commodity distribution as shown in figure 28 below.

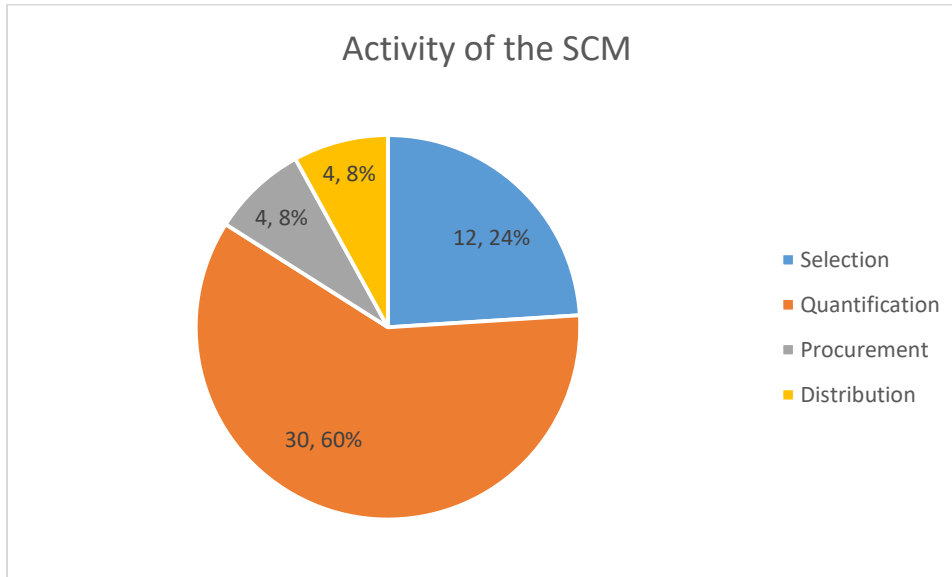


Figure 25: SMC activity

The respondents were asked to comment on the decisions they make for activity of SCM they were responsible for. From the findings, 48% of the respondents make patient summary reports that determine the order quantities, 26% of the respondents determine order quantities and what quantities to redistribute to other facilities, 17% of the respondents said they were involved in Both product selection and redistribution activities and 9% of the respondents said they ensure ethical process is followed during ordering process as shown in figure 29.

The respondents were asked about their opinions on what needed to change on how SCM was handled in the county. From the findings, 30% of the respondents said the lead time should be reduced, 26% of the respondents said the push system should be eliminated and 22% of the respondents said the procurement process needed to change. 15 of the respondents said the distribution schedule should be reviewed and 9% of the respondents said the proper infrastructure

and more training on supply chain management should be provided. This is summarized in figure 30 below.

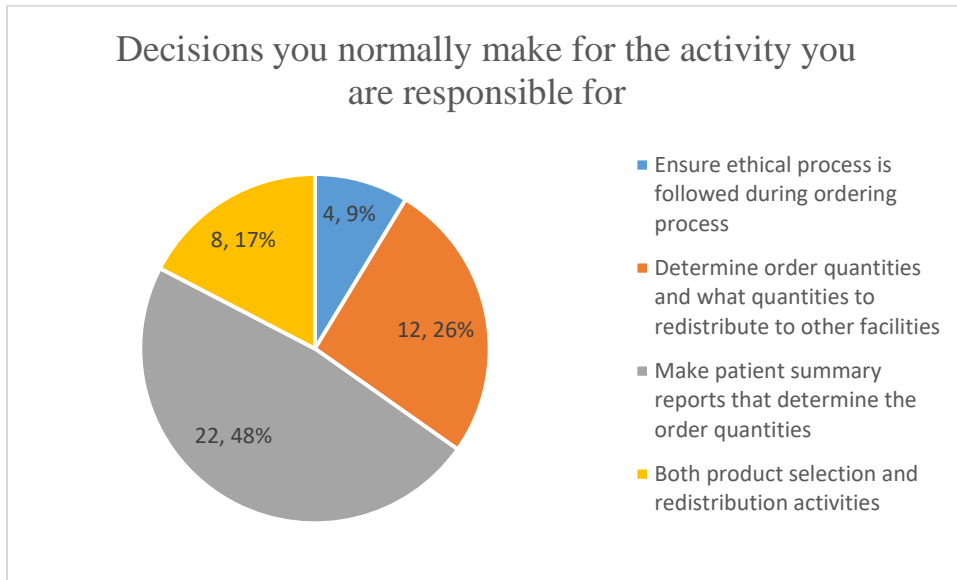


Figure 26: Decision you normally make for the activity you are responsible for

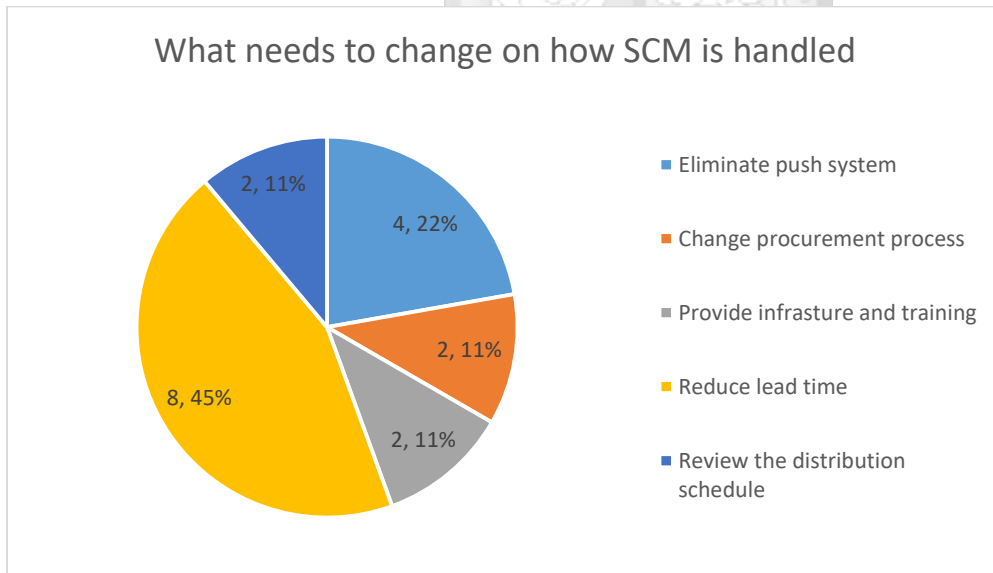


Figure 27: What needs to change on how SMC is handled

CHAPTER FIVE: DISCUSSIONS

5.1 Logistic Management Information System (LMIS)

There is enough evidence from the findings according to table 7 that the LMIS reports and orders were always submitted to the relevant departments on time and that the data that was being submitted was normally accurate and complete. Emergency orders were rarely placed in the county health facilities, hence the buffer stock level were not really affected in Busia County.

According to table 8, reliable means of transport were used to ferry commodities to the facilities hence there was no threat to the delivery of essential supplies to respective SDPs in Busia County. However, according to figure 7, most of the facilities had a lead time of more than a quarter and experienced long delays in delivery of essential supplies to their respective SDPs.

According to table 9, most health facilities in Busia County are connected to the electricity and some embraced electronic management tools for commodity management. However only 17.8% of the facilities were using current commodity management software. This could be due to most of the staff not being trained on LMIS use according to table 10 and also because only 22% of the facilities were connected to the internet which could be a barrier to effective supply chain management. 49% of the respondents according to table 12 said that the LMIS was appropriate for them and for their use in their facilities, 70% said they could teach other members of staff how to use the LMIS. But only 17.2% of the respondents said that the LMIS was easy to use whereas 94% of the respondents said that they still needed more training on the LMIS aspect.

5.2 Efficient use of funds for procurement of medicines

5.2.1 ABC Analysis

From the ABC analyses of the seven hospitals, class A items consisting of about 10% of the items consumed 70% of the ADE while class C consisting of 70% of the items consumed only 10% of the ADE. Class A medicines are the “important few” while class C items are the “trivial many”. Therefore, class A items are supposed be actively managed while class C items should be passively managed if supply chain resources are to be used efficiently. Class B consisting of 18% of the number of items consumed 20% of the ADE these should be managed by exception.

As seen from the analysis of medical expenditure done at Muhimbili National Hospital in Tanzania by Tumaini (2013), the analysis produced similar results to the ones for Busia County. In the study, class A items consisting 10.5% of the number of items consumed 69.5% ADE. Class B items consisting of 18% of the number of items consumed 20.7% of the ADE and class C items

consisting of 71.3% of the items consumed 10% of the ADE. The study recommended that class A items being few and expensive require close day to day control. While class B and C need regular and infrequent reviews respectively. Devnani, Gupta, and Nigar in a study of a tertiary care teaching, research and referral institute in India in 2010 also found similar results. In their ABC analysis classes, A, B, and C consisting of 14%, 22%, and 64% respectively consumed 70%, 20% and 10% of the ADE respectively. Abate (2012) in the analysis of medicines inventory at Black Lion Hospital in Ethiopia got different results. In his study, Class A items were found to only represent 1.3 % of the items but 79% of the budget.

ABC analysis helps us to use supply chain management resources efficiently. In this case, by controlling only 10% of the items one is able to effectively manage 70% of the budget. But the one major limitation of ABC analysis is that it only gives importance to cost and demand attributes of the items during grouping. In a hospital setting, there may be low budget essential medicines that are either cheap in price or rarely used but are lifesaving. When using ABC analysis these items may fall in class B or C items hence they will not be effectively managed. Therefore, ABC analysis on its own is not enough for management of medicines in a hospital setting and there is therefore need for additional methods of medicines management to be considered or employed.

5.2.2 VEN Analysis

In the VEN analysis study of the seven hospitals, about 20% of the items in the essential medicines list were considered to be vital and accounted for about 40% of the ADE. Essential items were about 40% and Non-essential items were about 40% of the items and consumed about 40% and 20% of the ADE respectively. Comparison with similar studies shows high variation in the percentages of vital essential and non-essential items. Tumaini's (2012) study at Muhimbili National Hospital showed that only 50% of items were vital. 62% and 3% of the items were considered to be essential and non-essential respectively. On the other hand Devnani, Gupta, and Nigar (2010) in their study of a tertiary care teaching, research and referral institute in India showed that only 12% of their medicines were considered to be vital, 59% were essential and 29% were non-essential. This is because the VEN classification is subjective and different institution have different service profiles for this classification.

The main purpose of VEN analysis is to make sure critical items are available at all times. The vital items are an absolute necessity for the proper functioning of the institution and are therefore prioritized in the pharmaceutical supply chain. In this study, if VEN analysis is considered on its

own it would enable effective management of all vital items - 60% of the items accounting for 80% of the budget. This would be better in management in terms of criticality factor as it will help manage all vital items but considering the cost factor, it would effectively manage 80% of the budget as compared to ABC analysis which would only effectively manage 70% of the budget. A combination of both classification methods that take into account both criticality and the cost factor would be better to employ in a county hospital setting.

5.2.3 ABC-VEN Matrix Analysis

In a combination with both ABC and VEN analysis, both cost and criticality factors are taken into account. In a combination of ABC and VEN analysis, the resultant matrix makes it possible for health institutions to actively manage about 20% items belonging to category I, because they are either expensive or vital. The annual expenditure of these items as per the research was 75% of ADE of the pharmacy.

AV, AE and BV subgroups of category I are considered to be expensive items and their being out of stock in a health facility is unacceptable as they are either vital or essential. To prevent locking up of capital due to these items, low buffer stock needs to be maintained while keeping a strict vigil on the consumption level and the stock on hand. From the total cost analysis, purchasing costs are mostly fixed costs and low buffer stocks can be maintained by increasing frequency of ordering from the current quarterly orders to bimonthly or monthly orders, but with great consideration of the lead times. A two-bin method of ordering needs to be followed for these as this will reduce the risk of stock outs.

CV items are drugs of low cost but are of high criticality. Because this amount is small, these items can be procured once or twice a year as opposed to current quarterly procurement. This is because the items in this category have relatively low holding cost and would therefore not increase the total of inventory holding costs.

Items of category I, are considered to be both expensive and non-essential. The item in AN subgroup should be considered for removal from the essential medicines list so as to save costs and if not removed, items in this subgroup should be carefully monitored for rational use to prevent wastage.

The items in category II are those that can be ordered once or twice a year, thereby saving on purchasing costs. But since purchasing costs are mostly fixed costs, no saving will really be made. All in all, quarterly ordering method for category II items should be maintained.

Though the items in category III have low holding cost from the analysis done, the purchasing cost is fixed, therefore reducing the frequency of purchases of this category of items will not reduce the total pharmaceutical cost but increasing the frequency of ordering will surely reduce the holding costs. For these category of items, the current quarterly ordering should be maintained.

Similar studies showed comparable results. In the Devnani, Gupta, and Nigar (2010) study, category II items consisted of 54.63% of items that consumed 74.21% of the budgetary allocation of a tertiary teaching research and referral hospital in India. Category II items consisted of 23.38% of items that consumed 23.23% of the budget, while category III items consisted of 23.38% of the items that consumed 3.56% of the budgetary allocation of that particular hospital.

5.3 Staff Training on Supply Chain Management and personnel staffing levels

According to table 55, at least 1 pharmacist, 1 pharmaceutical technologists and 1 nurse were trained in inventory management practices, rational drug use, product quantification and forecasting and supply chain planning and mapping. This indicated that there was a shortage of trained pharmacy personnel in Busia County which could hinder access to medicine (Lubinga *et al.*, 2014). According to figure 57, the trainings were not conducted to the satisfaction of the health care staff in Busia County.

There was enough evidence according to figure 25 of inadequate staffing personnel as nurses were the ones who were mostly responsible for supply chain management in most of the health facilities. MOH HIS Annual Report (2012) pointed out that the number of pharmaceutical personnel in Kenya stood at 510 and that of nurses was 20371 respectively. In the same year another report, The Economic Survey (2012) stated that for every 100,000 populations there were 20 doctors, 6 pharmacists, and 155 nurses. All these cadres are vital as they are involved in the efficient management of the supply chain either directly or indirectly. Most of the facilities did not have the reference materials needed to perform departmental duties optimally according to table 61, which would compromise quality patient care (Daniel *et al.*, 2012).

CHAPTER SIX: SUMMARY, CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.1 Introduction

This chapter presents a summary of the research project findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the study.

6.2 Summary of the findings

This research paper aimed at identifying areas for health system performance improvement with regards to the pharmaceutical commodity supply chain in Busia County. The research objectives formulated were:

1. To determine the efficiency of the Logistics Management Information System (LMIS) in Busia County in serving her needs.
2. To determine whether the county funds allocated for procurement of medicines are efficiently used.
3. To determine whether the staff managing the pharmaceutical supply chain system are well trained and of the right number.

The study sites were Busia County health institutions, namely the County Health office, the county store, the seven sub-county hospitals, nine health centers, sixteen dispensaries, both government sponsored and faith-based ones and also one private hospital that receives pharmaceutical commodities from the government, due to the fact that one of the sub counties did not have a faith-based dispensary or health centre. Staff that participated in this research are the ones who manage pharmaceutical commodity supply chain in their respective facilities and also those that make decisions at the county level. The respondents were: three personnel from the county level, 24 pharmacy personnel, 2 clinical officers and 26 nursing personnel. Data was collected from the main hospital pharmacies, hospital pharmacy stores, Comprehensive Care Clinic (CCC) pharmacies, the county store and the county health office at the county department of health headquarters. The data collection methods used were qualitative approach where observation and questionnaires were used to record key competency gaps of staff who use LMIS optimally at their workstations. In-depth interview using an interviewers guide were administered to county staff who make decisions regarding budgetary allocation for health. Self-administered questionnaires

were also administered in order to get information from staff who manage hospital pharmaceutical supply chain at different facility levels. For quantitative approach, ABC and VEN analysis were done so as to find out if the budgetary allocation for health was efficiently being used or not.

6.2.1 The Logistics Management Information System

From the analysis the current LMIS system in Busia County is not adequate and efficient enough to manage the needs of the county as seen from the respondents' reviews. From this study, 60% of the respondents stated that the LMIS system aided them in decision making with regard to the proper management of the pharmaceutical commodity supply chain. 70% of the respondents reported that they were able to teach their fellow staff on LMIS use whereas 72% of the respondents reported that they preferred the LMIS since it could make the necessary commodity adjustments that the facilities needed from time to time. However only 49% of the respondents stated that the software was appropriate for them and for their work and 94 % of the respondents further stated that they needed additional training on LMIS use. The county should put this into consideration, so as to enable proper functioning of the supply chain system in the county. The county should also consider to upgrade lower level facilities to use computerized electronic method of inventory management and reporting from the current manual one. This would go a long way to ensure timely reporting and proper control of inventory, hence improve supply chain management in Busia County.

There was enough evidence from the findings that the reports and orders were submitted to the relevant departments on time and that the LMIS data submitted is normally accurate and complete. Reliable means of transport were used to ferry commodities to the facilities hence there is no threat to the delivery of essential supplies to their respective SDPs. However, most of the facilities had experienced rather long lead time of up to more than a quarter and also experienced delays in delivery of essential supplies to their respective SDPs.

In as much as most of the higher level health facilities in Busia County were connected to electricity and embraced electronic management tools for commodity management, most of them were not using current commodity management software and also most of the facilities were not connected to the internet which could be a barrier to effective supply chain management.

6.2.2 Efficient use of funds for procurement of medicines

ABC and VEN analysis that were done in this study proved that category A, B and C items consumed 70%, 20% and 10% of the hospitals Annual Drug Expenditure (ADE) respectively. This

showed that funds allocated to procurement of medicines were utilized as efficiently as they were supposed to be. Despite this, the sub county budgetary allocation with the exception of the Busia County Referral Hospital declined in the 2016/2017 FY as compared to 2015/2016 FY. Quantities of medicines purchased for the 2016/2017 FY also reduced drastically as compared to 2015/2016 FY. This showed that the budgetary allocation was reduced, resources were probably scarce and therefore the County Referral Hospital had to be given priority over the other facilities in terms of resource allocation for procurement of medicines.

The research showed that use of ABC analysis alone for drug inventory in Busia county would help to effectively control about 10% of items that fall in the A category, which consumes about 70% of ADE of the hospital drug store, but it would also compromise the availability of vital items that fall in B and C categories. In the same way, use of VEN analysis alone would be ideal and could enable control to be exercised on the identified vital and/or essential items that account for 80% of the hospitals ADE. However, category A also contains desirable items which cannot be ignored completely. The combination of ABC and VEN analysis forms a matrix, which makes it possible to focus on about 10% of the items belonging to category I items, which need strict managerial control as these items are either expensive or vital. The annual expenditure of these items is about 70% of ADE of the hospital budget.

6.2.3 Personnel staffing levels and training on supply chain management

This study revealed that 44% of the respondents reported that the nursing officer in-charge was solely responsible for SCM of pharmaceutical commodities in their respective facilities. This figure is much higher than that of the 42% and 18% of respondents and who reported that the pharmacists and pharmaceutical technologists were responsible for supply chain management, a task that pharmacy staff should be managing. This is brought about by the inadequate number of pharmacy personnel in the county.

According to the Kenya Human Resource for Health Staffing Norms (Ministry of Health, 2014), a county referral hospital should have 21 pharmacy personnel: 11 pharmacists and 10 pharmaceutical technologists, a sub county hospital should have 6 pharmacists and 8 pharmaceutical technologists, a health centre should have a pharmacist and 3 pharmaceutical technologist and a dispensary a pharmaceutical technologist. This is not so in Busia County as the personnel staffing does not meet these norms. For instance, sub-county facilities have 4 pharmacy personnel each instead of 14 personnel as per the Human Resource Staffing Norms. County should

consider employing more pharmacy staff so as to minimize or eliminate task shifting by other cadres especially the nursing one, which would in turn lead to patients receiving quality care as personnel would concentrate on what they were actually trained and equipped to do. When calculated from the norms, Busia County needs 225 pharmacy personnel to manage pharmaceutical services from level 2 to level 5 health facilities, which when compared to the 53 staff on head count, both old and newly employed by partners and the county government, the number is totally inadequate.

Staff training on supply chain management in Busia County was reported to be inadequate as the training is cadre-specific, so not all health personnel who manage the supply chain in the various county health facilities are trained on all aspects of supply chain management. From this study, only 44% of pharmacists, 16% of pharmaceutical technologists and only 8% of nurses reported that they were satisfied with how the supply chain management trainings were being conducted in the county. The county should look into training of staff on supply chain management for pharmaceutical commodities and improve the training content so that all personnel involved in supply chain management can understand all aspects of it and improve its performance.

Most of the health facilities reported not having vital reference materials needed to perform departmental duties optimally which could compromise quality patient care. Also most of the respondents reported that they lacked vital tools, reference materials, lacked basic amenities and infrastructure that were needed for them to perform optimally. The long lead times that the health facilities experience as reported by 24% of the respondents to be more than a three months more often interfered with service delivery of health personnel to the population. The county should address the long lead times that county health facilities experience so that health personnel can perform their duties to the population optimally.

6.3 Conclusions

Availability of an efficient Logistics Management Information System, efficient use of county funds for procurement of medicines, adequate staffing levels and adequate training of health personnel who manage the supply chain are key to Busia County achieving an efficient and effective pharmaceutical commodity supply chain.

6.4 Recommendations

6.3.1 The Logistics Management Information System (LMIS)

For organization and effectiveness, supply chain interventions need the active participation of stakeholders, an efficient LMIS, good inventory management practices and political goodwill from the government. Increasing funding for health care will allow for more research and development of a more comprehensible LMIS which will in turn enable sustainability of supply chain management system. An efficient LMIS is a necessity for the county to adopt in order to achieve an effective supply chain management system which would help minimize waste and inefficiencies in the system and by so doing, better health care standards in Busia County.

In order to achieve efficiency in her hospitals, Busia County should embrace technology and upgrade their current drug inventory system. Staff should also be trained on good inventory management practices so as to improve their skills, and also on the LMIS so as to enable good inventory practices being employed in the facilities, since it is through proper inventory management that savings in total inventory cost can be made.

6.3.2 Effective use of county funds for procurement of medicines

On Annual Drug Expenditure, use of ABC analysis alone, which is based on monetary value and use, is not a good measure for inventory management as some items that have low monetary value are vital and their importance can be disregarded simply because they are not category A items (Wandalkar et al., 2013). Criticality of drugs is also important and should be put into consideration (Mohamed & Ahmed, 2016). Efficient and effective inventory management is achieved when ABC is used in combination with VEN analysis (Anand *et al.*, 2013), as it is more cost-effective and minimalizes stock out incidences of vital medicines.

6.3.3 Personnel staffing levels and training on supply chain management

Addressing human resource for health shortage currently being experienced in the county will go a long way to improve supply chain management processes and inventory management practices and will also enhance smooth flow of information within the supply chain, leading to improved access to essential medicines by the population and good health outcomes.

Addressing human resource for health shortage will also improve the flow of logistics information, enable good inventory management and efficiency of the supply chain management as a whole. It will, in turn, lead to good health outcomes brought about by improved access to medicines. In an effort to reduce staff shortage, the county government should employ the unemployed health

workers according to the Human Resource for Health staffing norms with an emphasis on the right skill mix so as to be able to minimize or eliminate task shifting of health personnel.

The county should embrace a more efficient supply chain that is being managed by better-trained personnel in order to improve access to health care in poor resource settings. This can be achieved through more trainings that incorporates all cadres and by employing more pharmacy personnel so that supply chain system is effectively managed in the county.

Training needs gaps on supply chain management should be addressed to enable efficient management of commodities in health facilities. This can be made possible through increasing funding for health care as that would enable the much-needed capacity building and supply chain training for staff in the county. Training content should also be looked into as most staff are currently not satisfied with how the trainings are done or with the training content itself

6.4 Limitations of the study

The accuracy of the study was dependent on the quality of the data used. The different public hospitals use both the manual and electronic systems of documentation putting into question the accuracy of some of the data gathered using the manual system. There were also a few comparable studies to compare with especially on the Logistic Management Information System (LMIS) and Human Resource for Health for Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Management.

To identify matters affecting the supply chain management and service delivery at county level, interviews were conducted with 5 officers. Since only two senior county officers were willing to participate in this research, interviews were conducted with three other officers who fill in for county officers from time to time to fill that gap.

A few sub counties did not have a faith-based organization dispensary or personnel in the facility had not worked in that particular facility for more than a year. In that situation, the study site was moved to a low volume faith-based organization health centre or a nursing home in the same sub county.

6.5 Recommendations for further research

The study was done in one county in few selected facilities. Further studies should include more study sites. Variables such as commodity pricing used by different pre-qualified county suppliers

need to be studied in order to give us more understanding of pharmaceutical commodities supply chain challenges in county health facilities.

REFERENCES

- Anand, T., Ingle, G. K., Kishore, J., & Kumar, R. (2013). ABC-VED Analysis of a Drug Store in the Department of Community Medicine of a Medical College in Delhi. *Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 75(1), 113–117. <https://doi.org/10.4103/0250-474X.113543>
- Arney, L., Yadav, P., Miller, R., & Wilkerson, T. (2014). Strategic contracting practices to improve procurement of health commodities. *Global Health: Science and Practice*, 2(3), 295. <https://doi.org/10.9745/GHSP-D-14-00068>
- Baine, S. O., & Kasangaki, A. (2014). A scoping study on task shifting; the case of Uganda. *BMC Health Services Research*, 14(1), 184. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6963-14-184>
- Beckstead, J. W., & Beckie, T. M. (2011). How much information can metabolic syndrome provide? An application of information theory. *Medical Decision Making*, 31(1), 79–92.
- Belloni, A., Morgan, D., & Paris, V. (2016). Pharmaceutical expenditure and policies.
- Binanay, C. A., Akwanalo, C. O., Aruasa, W., Barasa, F. A., Corey, G. R., Crowe, S., ... Bloomfield, G. S. (2015). Building Sustainable Capacity for Cardiovascular Care at a Public Hospital in Western Kenya. *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 66(22), 2550–2560. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacc.2015.09.086>
- Biza, A., Jille-Traas, I., Colomar, M., Belizan, M., Requejo Harris, J., Crahay, B., ... Betrán, A. P. (2015). Challenges and opportunities for implementing evidence-based antenatal care in Mozambique: a qualitative study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth*, 15(1), 200. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12884-015-0625-x>

- Brown, A., Atif, M., Hasselberg, E., Steele, P., Wright, C., & Babar, Z.-U.-D. (2014a). Human resources health supply chains and access to essential medicines. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Policy and Practice*, 7(1), 12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2052-3211-7-S1-I2>
- Brown, A., Atif, M., Hasselberg, E., Steele, P., Wright, C., & Babar, Z.-U.-D. (2014b). Human resources health supply chains and access to essential medicines. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Policy and Practice*, 7(1), 12. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2052-3211-7-S1-I2>
- Brown, A. N., & Gilbert, B. (2014). The Papua New Guinea medical supply system - documenting opportunities and challenges to meet the Millennium Development Goals. *Journal of Pharmaceutical Policy and Practice*, 7(1), 5. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2052-3211-7-5>
- Busia County Treasury. (2016, June). Budget Estimates FY 2016-2017 For The County Government Of Busia. Busia County Government.
- Casey G. Cegielski, L. Allison Jones-Farmer, Yun Wu, & Benjamin T. Hazen. (2012). Adoption of cloud computing technologies in supply chains: An organizational information processing theory approach. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 23(2), 184–211. <https://doi.org/10.1108/09574091211265350>
- Christiansen, B. (2015). *Handbook of Research on Global Supply Chain Management*. IGI Global.
- County Government of Busia. (2016). Busia County Health Profile, 2016. County Government of Busia.
- Daniel, G., Tegegnetwork, H., Demissie, T., & Reithinger, R. (2012). Pilot assessment of supply chains for pharmaceuticals and medical commodities for malaria, tuberculosis and HIV infection in Ethiopia. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene*, 106(1), 60–62.
- David J Ripin, David Jamieson, Amy Meyers, Umesh Warty, Mary Dain, Cyril Khamsi. (2014). Antiretroviral Procurement and Supply Chain Management, 11.
- Elmuti, D., Khoury, G., Omran, O., & Abou-Zaid, A. S. (2013). Challenges and opportunities of health care supply chain management in the United States. *Health Marketing Quarterly*, 30(2), 128–143.

- Galka, J. S. (2016). Determining the optimal inventory management policy for Naval Medical Center San Diego's Pharmacy.
- Global Health Workforce Alliance, WHO. (2013). *A UNIVERSAL TRUTH: NO HEALTH WITHOUT A WORKFORCE* (p. 104).
- Gurung, A., & Prater, E. (2017). A research framework for the impact of cultural differences on IT outsourcing. In *Global Sourcing of Services: Strategies, Issues and Challenges* (pp. 49–82). World Scientific.
- Hamid, S., Qureshi, S. A., & Bajwa, M. S. (2017). The Role of Contraceptive Logistics Management Information System in Provision of Family Planning Services in the province of Sindh, Pakistan. *Diversity & Equality in Health and Care*.
- Health Sector Function Assignment and Competency Team (FACT). (2013). HEALTH SECTOR FUNCTION ASSIGNMENT AND TRANSFER POLICY PAPER. Ministry of Medical Services and Ministry of Public Health and Sanitation.
- Ilma Nurul Rachmsania, Mursyid Hasan Basri. (2012). Pharmaceutical Inventory Management Issues in Hospital Supply Chains, 5.
- International Pharmaceutical Federation. (2012). FIP GLOBAL PHARMACY WORKFORCE REPORT.
- Jaberidoost, M., Nikfar, S., Abdollahiasl, A., & Dinarvand, R. (2013). Pharmaceutical supply chain risks: a systematic review. *DARU Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 21(1), 69.
<https://doi.org/10.1186/2008-2231-21-69>
- Kaiser, J. (2011). Shortages of cancer drugs put patients, trials at risk.
- Khozaim, K., Orang'o, E., Christoffersen-Deb, A., Itsura, P., Oguda, J., Muliro, H., ... Cu-Uvin, S. (2014). Successes and challenges of establishing a cervical cancer screening and treatment program in western Kenya. *International Journal of Gynecology & Obstetrics*, 124(1), 12–18.

- Kilubi, I. (2017). *Strategic Technology Partnering and Supply Chain Risk Management: Five Selected Essays*. Springer.
- Kim, Y., & Choi, T. Y. (2015). Tie strength and value creation in the buyer-supplier context: A U-Shaped Relation Moderated by Dependence Asymmetry. *Journal of Management*, 0149206315599214.
- Kritchanchai, D., & Meesamut, W. (2015). Developing inventory management in Hospital. *International Journal of Supply Chain Management*, 4(2).
- Kumar, S., & Chakravarty, A. (2015). ABC–VED analysis of expendable medical stores at a tertiary care hospital. *Medical Journal Armed Forces India*, 71(1), 24–27.
- Le, P., Seoane-Vazquez, E., Rodriguez-Monguio, R., Fox, E. R., Szeinbach, S. L., Duneheew, A. R., & Montagne, M. (2011). The prevalence of pharmaceutical shortages in the United States. *Journal of Generic Medicines*, 8(4), 210–218.
- Li, G., Huang, F. F., Cheng, T., Zheng, Q., & Ji, P. (2014). Make-or-buy service capacity decision in a supply chain providing after-sales service. *European Journal of Operational Research*, 239(2), 377–388.
- Lu, Y., Hernandez, P., Abegunde, D., & Edejer, T. (2011). The world medicines situation 2011. *Medicine Expenditures. World Health Organization, Geneva*.
- Lubinga, S. J., Jenny, A. M., Larsen-Cooper, E., Crawford, J., Matemba, C., Stergachis, A., & Babigumira, J. B. (2014). Impact of pharmacy worker training and deployment on access to essential medicines and health outcomes in Malawi: protocol for a cluster quasi-experimental evaluation. *Implementation Science*, 9(1), 156. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13012-014-0156-2>
- Lyombe, T. H. (2013). Analysis of medicines expenditures and pharmaceutical inventory control management at Muhimbili National Hospital.
- Management Science for Health. (2010). *Health Systems in action*. Management Science for Health.

Management Science for Health. (2012). *Managing Access to Medicines and Health Technologies*.

Management Science for Health. Retrieved from www.msh.org/sites/msh.org/files/mds3-jan2014.pdf

Menon, S. T. (2012). Human resource practices, supply chain performance, and wellbeing. *International Journal of Manpower*, 33(7), 769–785.

Ministry of Health. (2014a, August). Human Resources For Health Norms And Standards Guidelines For The Health Sector. Ministry of Health.

Ministry of Health. (2014b, December). HEALTH SECTOR HUMAN RESOURCE STRATEGY 2014-2018. Ministry of Health.

Mjelva, M. K. (2017). Benefits and Challenges of Integrating Fragmented Health Information Systems-A Case Study of the Vaccine Supply Chain in Tanzania.

Mohamed, A.-A. M., & Ahmed, A. S. (2016). Enhancing the Inventory Control Effectiveness of a Pharmaceutical Distributor in Egypt: A Case Study. *Journal of Supply Chain and Operations Management*, 14(2), 2.

Mohd Nishat Faisal, D.K. Banwet, & Ravi Shankar. (2007). Information risks management in supply chains: an assessment and mitigation framework. *Journal of Enterprise Information Management*, 20(6), 677–699. <https://doi.org/10.1108/17410390710830727>

Monton, C., Charoenchai, L., & Suksaeree, J. (2014). Purchasing and inventory management by pharmacist of a private hospital in Northeast of Thailand. *International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 6(5), 401–405.

Moosa, S., Wojczewski, S., Hoffmann, K., Poppe, A., Nkomazana, O., Peersman, W., ... Mant, D. (2014). The inverse primary care law in sub-Saharan Africa: a qualitative study of the views of migrant health workers. *Br J Gen Pract*, 64(623), e321–e328.

- Mudzteba, M. (2014). Assessment of Pharmaceutical Logistics System in Health Centers of Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.
- Mukasa, B., Ali, M., Farron, M., & Weerd, R. V. de. (2017). Contraception supply chain challenges: a review of evidence from low- and middle-income countries. *The European Journal of Contraception & Reproductive Health Care*, 22(5), 384–390.
<https://doi.org/10.1080/13625187.2017.1394453>
- Mutale, W., Bond, V., Mwanamwenge, M. T., Mlewa, S., Balabanova, D., Spicer, N., & Ayles, H. (2013). Systems thinking in practice: the current status of the six WHO building blocks for health system strengthening in three BHOMA intervention districts of Zambia: a baseline qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research*, 13, 291–291. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1472-6963-13-291>
- Mutugi, B. M. (2014). Factors Influencing the Effectiveness of Logistics Management Information Systems in Public Health Sector: A Case Study of Kenya Medical Supplies Authority.
- NACC. (n.d.). Kenya Aids Monitoring and Evaluation Framework 2014/15-2018/19. NACC.
- Nigah, R., Devnani, M., & Gupta, A. (2010). ABC and VED analysis of the pharmacy store of a tertiary care teaching, research and referral healthcare institute of India. *Journal of Young Pharmacists*, 2(2), 201–205.
- Nilay Shah. (2004). Pharmaceutical Supply Chains: Key issues and strategies for optimization. *ELSEVIER*, 13.
- Oballah, D., Waiganjo, E., & Wachiuri, W. (2015). Effect of inventory management practices on Organizational performance in Public health institutions in Kenya: A case study of Kenyatta national hospital. *International Journal of Education and Research*, 3(3), 703–714.
- Obuaku, C. (2014). Essential Medicines in Nigeria: Foregrounding Access to Affordable Essential Medicines. *African Sociological Review / Revue Africaine de Sociologie*, 18(2), 60–41.

- Omo-Emmanuel, U. K., & Chinedum, O. K. (2017). Evaluation of Laboratory Logistics Management Information System in HIV/AIDS Comprehensive Health Facilities in Bayelsa State, Nigeria. *Int. J. Curr. Res. Med. Sci*, 3(1), 21–38.
- Pinna, R., Carrus, P. P., & Marras, F. (2015). Emerging Trends in Healthcare Supply Chain Management—An Italian Experience. In *Applications of Contemporary Management Approaches in Supply Chains*. InTech.
- Romona Byrne, & Damien Power. (2014). Exploring agency, knowledge and power in an Australian bulk cereal supply chain: A case study. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 19(4), 431–444. <https://doi.org/10.1108/SCM-08-2013-0297>
- Rosoff, P. M. (2012). Unpredictable drug shortages: an ethical framework for short-term rationing in hospitals. *The American Journal of Bioethics*, 12(1), 1–9.
- Rossetti, C. L., Handfield, R., & Dooley, K. J. (2011). Forces, trends, and decisions in pharmaceutical supply chain management. *International Journal of Physical Distribution & Logistics Management*, 41(6), 601–622.
- Rushton, A., Croucher, P., & Baker, P. (2014). *The handbook of logistics and distribution management: Understanding the supply chain*. Kogan Page Publishers.
- Sajad Fayezi, Andrew O’Loughlin, & Ambika Zutshi. (2012). Agency theory and supply chain management: a structured literature review. *Supply Chain Management: An International Journal*, 17(5), 556–570. <https://doi.org/10.1108/13598541211258618>
- Sanders, N. R., Autry, C. W., & Gligor, D. M. (2011). The impact of buyer firm information connectivity enablers on supplier firm performance: a relational view. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 22(2), 179–201.

- Sanderson, J., Lonsdale, C., Mannion, R., & Matharu, T. (2015). Towards a framework for enhancing procurement and supply chain management practice in the NHS: lessons for managers and clinicians from a synthesis of the theoretical and empirical literature.
- Santhi, G., & Karthikeyan, K. (2016). Recent Review Article on Pharmaceutical Inventory Models. *International Journal of Pharm Tech Research*, 9(5), 435–443.
- Schmoltzi, C., & Wallenburg, C. M. (2012). Operational Governance in Horizontal Cooperations of Logistics Service Providers: Performance Effects and the Moderating Role of Cooperation Complexity. *Journal of Supply Chain Management*, 48(2), 53–74. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1745-493X.2011.03262.x>
- Shretta, R., Johnson, B., Smith, L., Doumbia, S., de Savigny, D., Anupindi, R., & Yadav, P. (2015). Costing the supply chain for delivery of ACT and RDTs in the public sector in Benin and Kenya. *Malaria Journal*, 14(1), 57.
- The constitution of Kenya*. (2010).
- The World Health Report 2006: Working Together for Health*. (2006). Geneva: World Health Organization. <https://doi.org/10.1596/978-0-8213-6759-9>
- Tokar, T., Aloysius, J. A., Waller, M. A., & Williams, B. D. (2011). Retail promotions and information sharing in the supply chain: a controlled experiment. *The International Journal of Logistics Management*, 22(1), 5–25.
- Tsofa, B. (2016). *Examining the effects of political decentralisation in Kenya on health sector planning and budgeting: a case study of Kilifi County*, in Global Health Department, Faculty of public health and policy. University of London: London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.
- Tsofa, Benjamin, Goodman, C., Gilson, L., & Molyneux, S. (2017). Devolution and its effects on health workforce and commodities management – early implementation experiences in Kilifi County,

- Kenya. *International Journal for Equity in Health*, 16(1), 169. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s12939-017-0663-2>
- USAID. (2007, June). COMPUTERIZING LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR HIV TESTS, LABORATORY SUPPLIES AND ARV DRUGS.
- USAID. (2011). *The Logistics Handbook* (Second). USAID/DELIVER PROJECT.
- Wandalkar, P., Pandit, P., & Zite, A. (2013). ABC and VED analysis of the drug store of a tertiary care teaching hospital. *Indian Journal of Basic and Applied Medical Research*, 3(1), 126–131.
- WHO. (n.d.). Key components of a well functioning health system. World Health Organization.
- Wisner, Tan, Leong. (2012). *Principles of Supply Chain Management* (Third). USA: SOUTH -WESTERN CENGAGE Learning.
- World Health Organization. (2007). Everybody's business--strengthening health systems to improve health outcomes: WHO's framework for action.
- World Health Organization. (2010). *Monitoring the building blocks of health systems: a handbook of indicators and their measurement strategies*. World Health Organization. Retrieved from www.who.int/healthinfo/systems/WHO_MBHSS_2010_full_web.pdf
- Wuttke, D. A., Blome, C., & Henke, M. (2013). Focusing the financial flow of supply chains: An empirical investigation of financial supply chain management. *International Journal of Production Economics*, 145(2), 773–789. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpe.2013.05.031>

Annexes

Annex 1: Questionnaire on Logistics Management Information Systems (LMIS)

The questionnaire will be issued to Pharmacy Personnel and Nurses who help manage the Pharmaceutical Supply Chain. The questionnaire will be used to address RQ1: “Is the existing Logistics Management Information System sufficiently robust to serve the needs of Busia County?”

Background: The hospitals, health centres and dispensaries in Busia County can be considered as microcosm of the larger health system in the county, sharing many of the same problems and concerns. The flow, quality and quantity of information available in these facilities are vital aspects of a drug management information system, the LMIS, in the county, and they can only be as strong as its weakest components. The following tool will be used to evaluate performance of the LMIS in this facility.

No.	Questions	Response	Comments
01	Cadre of the interviewee		
02	Number of years you have worked in this station	Years:	
03	Who is the officer responsible for supply chain management in this facility?	(i) Hospital/Sub County Pharmacist (ii) Pharmaceutical Technologist (iii) Nursing officer in-charge (iv) Others (specify)	

1. Good Inventory Management Practices

No.	Questions	Response		Comments
		Yes	No	
01	Do you regularly use the following documents to manage the supply chain?			

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Counter issue and requisition forms (ii) Stock control cards (iii) Daily activities register (iv) Antibiotic register (v) Insulin register (vi) Register for controlled substances 			
02	<p>What LMIS forms do you use for ordering and reporting on commodity management?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Country-specific (ii) Others (specify) 			
03	<p>Are the LMIS forms always available for facility use during reporting or ordering process? If not, state how long your facility has operated without LMIS tools</p>			
04	<p>Does the tool cover all the key areas as it is supposed to?</p>			
05	<p>How often do you send the following document to the County and National levels for appropriate action?</p> <p>(a) Commodity orders:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Monthly (ii) Quarterly <p>(b) Commodity reports:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Monthly (ii) Quarterly 			
06	<p>Are your reports and orders submitted to the relevant departments on time? (counter check the reporting tools or order forms)</p>			
07	<p>Is the data you submit normally accurate and complete?(check the reporting tools or order forms)</p>			
08	<p>Have you had to place an emergency order recently? If so, how many?</p>			
09	<p>What transportation means is used to ferry commodities?</p> <p>(a) From the supplier directly to the facility:</p>			

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Contracted companies (ii) Facility utility vehicle (iii) Private vehicle (iv) Motor boats (v) Animal-driven carts (vi) Motorcycle (vii) On foot using porters <p>(b) From the County or Sub County store to this facility:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Contracted companies (ii) Facility utility vehicle (iii) Facility ambulance (iv) Private vehicle (v) Motor boats (vi) Animal-driven carts (vii) Motorcycle (viii) On foot using porters (ix) Others (specify) 			
09	<p>What is your lead-time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Two weeks (ii) A month (iii) Two months (iv) A quarter (v) More than a quarter 			
10	<p>Have you had any supervisory visit by the county or relevant departments on inventory management recently? If so, specify.(check with the visitors book)</p>			

2. Facility Infrastructure

No.	Question	Response		Comments
		Yes	No	
01.	Is the facility connected to any form of electricity?			
02.	Does the facility embrace electronic management tools for commodity management?			
03.	If yes on question 2 above, is the facility using current commodity management software?			

04.	Is the facility well connected to the internet?			
-----	---	--	--	--

3. Staff Training and LMIS use in facilities.

No.	Questions	Response	Comments
01.	How many staff in this facility handle the supply chain? (i) Pharmacists (ii) Pharmaceutical technologists (iii) Nurses		
02.	How many of the staff above are trained on LMIS use? (i) Pharmacists (ii) Pharmaceutical Technologists (iii) Nurses		
03.	Does the LMIS data collected from facilities aid you in decision-making? Is so, how?(Level 4 and 5 facilities)		
04.	Comment on your preference of the electronic LMIS use as compared to manual system or vice versa.		
05.	Is the software appropriate to you and to your work?		
06.	Does the current LMIS make the necessary adjustments and commodity requests when need arises?		
07.	Is the reporting timely?		
08.	Are you able to teach other staffs on LMIS use?		
09.	Do you and your staff need additional training on LMIS use?		
17.	In your opinion is the LMIS system versatile?		

Annex 2: Questionnaire for County informants on budgetary allocation.

The questionnaire will be used to address RQ2: “Is the current level of budgetary allocation sufficient and are funds efficiently used?”

The objective for this survey is: (a) to ensure that Busia as a county gets sufficient drug quantities from her budgetary allocation and (b) to enable access to medicines by patients as effectively as possible.

01. Which decisions do you make that are vital in achieving these objectives?
02. In your opinion who should be tasked with the responsibility of decision-making and coordination of activities towards achieving the above objectives
03. Which categories of information do you need to make such important decisions?
04. What is the source of the information that aide you in decision-making?
05. What else can you be in a position to offer in order to help enable more access to medicines by patients in this county?
06. Are you aware of the policy requirements concerning budgetary allocation tor health?
07. What are your views on the policy requirements concerning budgetary allocations for health?
08. Are the policies adequate to address the needs of Busia county health department concerning budgetary allocation for health? If not, what are the constraints?
09. Which policies on budgetary allocation in your opinion should be changed? What improvements would you make?
10. Any additional comments

Annex 3: Questionnaire on Human Resource for Health for Pharmaceutical Supply Chain Management

The questionnaire will be used to address RQ3: “Are the current staff adequately trained, is the number sufficient and is the work organization conducive for them to deliver optimally?”

1. Staffing Norms and Qualifications

		Pharmacists	Pharmaceutical Technologists	Nurses
01.	(a) Current Staff Numbers	17 with 2 in school (full-time)	26	476
	(b) Ideal Staff Numbers			
02.	(a) Staff qualifications	Msc Pharmacy: Clinical pharmacy - 1 Clinical Pharmacology - 1 Pharmaco-epidemiology and epivigilance - 1	Diploma in Pharmacy	Bs in Nursing Diploma in Nursing Certificate in Nursing

		Bsc Pharmacy - 15		
	(b) Ideal staff qualifications	Bsc Pharmacy	Diploma in Pharmacy	Diploma in Nursing

2. Staff Training on Supply Chain Management

No.	Questions	Response						Comments
		Pharmacists		Pharmaceutical Technologists		Nurses		
01.	Which officer is solely responsible for supply chain management in this facility?							
02.	How many staff in the facility are trained on: (i) Inventory management practices (ii) Rational drug use (iii) Quantification (iv) Forecasting (v) Supply chain planning and mapping							
03.	How many of the staff are able to report on sub-standard commodities as well as patient side effects from medicines after their administration?							
04.	Are these reporting forms available at the facility? (i) Yellow form (ii) Pink form (iii) Alert card	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
05.	Are SCM trainings conducted in the county done to your satisfaction?							
06.	What in your opinion needs to change in SCM training aspect?							

3. Work Environment

No.	Question	Response	Comment
-----	----------	----------	---------

		Yes	No	
01.	<p>Dispensing and storage areas:</p> <p>(i) Is it clean and orderly?</p> <p>(ii) Is it well ventilated?</p> <p>(iii) Is the lighting in the store sufficient?</p> <p>(iv) Is storage space adequate?</p> <p>(v) Are pharmaceuticals stored on shelves and floor pallets as required?</p> <p>(vi) Is commodity security of pharmaceuticals guaranteed in the store and pharmacy?</p> <p>(vii) Are expired items stored separately from other pharmaceutical commodities?</p> <p>(viii) Is the temperature monitored in the store?</p> <p>(ix) Are inventory records in the dispensing area and store regularly updated?</p>			
02.	<p>Cold chain management:</p> <p>(i) Does your fridge have a thermometer for monitoring its temperature?</p> <p>(ii) Do you fill in temperature charts twice a day like you are supposed to?</p> <p>(iii) Is there sufficient room in the refrigerator to accommodate all medicines that require cold chain storage? If not, comment on how you store your commodities?</p> <p>(iv) What other power source do you use in case of electricity failure?</p>			
03.	<p>Infrastructure:</p> <p>(i) Do you have working computers in the department?</p> <p>(ii) Is the work space adequate to enable you perform your duties optimally?</p> <p>(iii) Do you have the basic amenities like water, electricity and internet access in the department?</p>			
	(d) Resources :			

	<p>Do you have all the reference materials you need to perform your departmental duties optimally?</p> <p>(i) Drug Formulary (ii) Essential Medicines List (iii) Standard Treatment Guidelines (iv) Pharmacovigilance tools (v) Pediatric treatment protocols</p>			
	<p>(e) Do you have Standard Operating Procedures for:</p> <p>(i) Good storage practices (ii) Good dispensing practices (iii) Good inventory management practices (iv) Good dispensing practices</p>			

4. Inventory Management

No.	Questions	Response	Comments
01.	<p>Which activity of the SCM are you involved in:</p> <p>(i) Selection (ii) Quantification (iii) Procurement (iv) Distribution</p>		
02.	<p>Comment on the decisions you normally make for the activity you are responsible for?</p>		
03.	<p>What in your opinion needs to change on how SCM is handled?</p>		
04.	<p>State your reasons for the stock outs</p>	<p>(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)</p>	
05.	<p>What in your opinion can be done to manage stock out situation in this facility?</p>	<p>(i) (ii) (iii) (iv) (v)</p>	

06.	Comment on who, what and how commodity resupply quantities are determined in this facility		
07.	What is your lead time (period between ordering and receipt of commodities): (i) One month (ii) A quarter (iii) More than a quarter		

Annex 4: ABC Analysis Worksheet

ABC Analysis – Answer Sheet

No.	Product Description	Basic Unit Price	Unit Cost Price (KES)	Total Units	Value (KES)	% Total Value	Cumulated % of value
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							

Annex 5: Consent Form

PARTICIPANT INFORMATION AND CONSENT FROM

STUDY TITLE: EVALUATING PHARMACEUTICAL SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT CHALLENGES IN BUSIA COUNTY

SECTION 1: INFORMATION SHEET–HEALTH PERSONNEL

Investigator: Dr. Sharon Apinde

Institutional affiliation: Strathmore Business School (SBS)

SECTION 2: INFORMATION SHEET–THE STUDY

2.1: Why is this study being carried out?

The study is being carried out to assess if the Logistics Management Information System we use in this county is robust enough to manage our health needs and to assess if our budgetary allocation for health is sufficient and funds efficiently used. The study also aims to address our county staffing norms, assess if our work environment as health care workers enables us to perform our duties that are related to supply chain management optimally and our competencies when managing the pharmaceutical supply chain.

2.2: Do I have to take part?

No. Taking part in this study is entirely optional and the decision rests only with you. If you decide to take part, you will be asked to complete a questionnaire to get information on Supply Chain Management (SMC). If you are not able to answer all the questions successfully the first time, you may be asked to sit through another informational session after which you may be asked to answer the questions a second

time. You are free to decline to take part in the study from this study at any time without giving any reasons.

2.3: Who is eligible to take part in this study?

- Pharmacy personnel and nurses who manage the pharmaceutical supply chain in different facility levels in the county.
- Staff at county level involved in decision making concerning the SCM

2.4: Who is not eligible to take part in this study?

- Staff who have not worked in their facility for more than a year
- People not involved in procurement, budgetary allocation and decision making Staff at county level who have not held their position for more than a year

2.5: What will taking part in this study involve for me?

You will be approached me and requested to take part in the study. If you are satisfied that you fully understand the goals behind this study, you will be asked to sign the informed consent form (this form) and then taken through a questionnaire to complete.

2.6: Are there any risks or dangers in taking part in this study?

There are no risks in taking part in this study. All the information you provide will be treated as confidential and will not be used in any way without your express permission.

2.7: Are there any benefits of taking part in this study?

The information will be used to improve access to medicines by patients in the county and by so doing, improve hospital pharmaceutical supply chain performance.

2.8: What will happen to me if I refuse to take part in this study?

Participation in this study is entirely voluntary. Even if you decide to take part at first but later change your mind, you are free to withdraw at any time without explanation.

2.9: Who will have access to my information during this research?

All research records will be stored in securely locked cabinets. That information may be transcribed into our database but this will be sufficiently encrypted and password protected. Only the people who are closely concerned with this study will have access to your information. All your information will be kept confidential.

2.10: Who can I contact in case I have further questions?

You can contact me, Sharon Apinde, at SBS, or by e-mail (sapinde21@gmail.com), or by phone (0712027598). You can also contact my supervisor, Prof. Gilbert Kokwaro, at the Strathmore Business School, Nairobi, or by e-mail (gkokwaro@strathmore.edu) or by phone (0722323651)

I, _____, have had the study explained to me. I have understood all that I have read and have had explained to me and had my questions answered satisfactorily. I understand that I can change my mind at any stage.

Please tick the boxes that apply to you;

Participation in the research study

I AGREE to take part in this research

I DO NOT AGREE to take part in this research

Storage of information on the completed questionnaire

I AGREE to have my completed questionnaire stored for future data analysis

I DO NOT AGREE to have my completed questionnaire stored for future data analysis

Participant's Signature:

Date: ____/____/____

DD / MM / YEAR

Participant's Name:

Time: ____/____

(Please print name)

HR / MN

I, _____ (Name of person taking consent) certify that I have followed the SOP for this study and have explained the study information to the study participant named above, and that she has understood the nature and the purpose of the study and consents to the participation in the study. She has been given opportunity to ask questions which have been answered satisfactorily.

Investigator's Signature:

Date: ____ / ____ / ____

DD / MM / YEAR

Investigator's Name:

Time: ____ / ____

(Please print name)

HR / MN

Appendix 1: Analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2015-2016

Item Name	UOM	Value	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	AMPOULE	1,000,000.00	19.06%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	TIN OF 1000S	375,000.00	26.20%	A	V	AV	I
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	500ML	288,000.00	31.69%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	VIAL	252,000.00	36.49%	A	N	AN	I
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 1G	VIAL	245,000.00	41.16%	A	V	AV	I
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	AMPOULE	207,500.00	45.11%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	TIN OF 1000S	189,000.00	48.72%	A	V	AV	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	TIN OF 1000S	181,500.00	52.17%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	TIN OF 500S	165,000.00	55.32%	A	N	AN	I

INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	VIAL	150,000.00	58.18%	A	N	AN	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	PACK OF 10	125,000.00	60.56%	A	V	AV	I
MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	AMPOULE	125,000.00	62.94%	A	V	AV	I
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	PACK OF 3S	120,000.00	65.23%	A	V	AV	I
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	Co-Pack	105,000.00	67.23%	A	V	AV	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	AMPOULE	95,250.00	69.04%	A	V	AV	I
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	TIN OF 100S	84,000.00	70.64%	A	E	AE	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	TIN OF 1000S	80,000.00	72.17%	A	V	AV	I
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	PACK OF 20S	75,600.00	73.61%	A	N	AN	I
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	AMPOULE	68,800.00	74.92%	A	V	AV	I
CEFUROXIME 500MG TABLETS	PACK OF 10	64,985.00	76.16%	B	N	BN	II
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	TIN OF 1000S	60,000.00	77.30%	B	V	BV	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	TIN OF 1000S	60,000.00	78.45%	B	V	BV	I
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	VIAL	56,000.00	79.51%	B	N	BN	II
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	VIAL	50,000.00	80.47%	B	N	BN	II
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	100 ML	50,000.00	81.42%	B	N	BN	II
MORPHINE POWDER	PKTS X 100GMS	50,000.00	82.37%	B	N	BN	II
HALOTHANE INHALATION	250ML BOTTLE	48,840.00	83.30%	B	V	BV	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	100 ML	45,000.00	84.16%	B	V	BV	I
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	PACK OF 1000S	41,400.00	84.95%	B	N	BN	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	50ML BOTTLE	40,800.00	85.73%	B	V	BV	I
KETAMINE INJECTION - 50MG/ML	VIAL	40,000.00	86.49%	B	V	BV	I

NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	TIN OF 1000S	36,000.00	87.17%	B	N	BN	II
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	TIN OF 1000S	35,000.00	87.84%	B	N	BN	II
THIOPENTONE SODIUM INJECTION - 500MG	VIAL	33,000.00	88.47%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 250MG	VIAL	32,000.00	89.08%	B	V	BV	I
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	VIAL	29,000.00	89.63%	B	V	BV	I
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	5L	28,200.00	90.17%	B	N	BN	II
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	TIN OF 1000S	25,100.00	90.65%	B	V	BV	I
SALBUTAMOL NEBULIZING SOLUTION - 5MG/ML 10ML	10 ML VIAL	25,000.00	91.12%	C	V	CV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	TIN OF 1000S	24,000.00	91.58%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG-40MG/ML 2ML AMP	AMPOULE	22,500.00	92.01%	C	N	CN	III
IBUPROFEN SYRUP 100MG/5ML 60ML	BOTTLE	22,000.00	92.43%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	TUBE 15GM	21,600.00	92.84%	C	E	CE	II
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	TIN OF 100S	21,000.00	93.24%	C	V	CV	I
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	TIN OF 500S	20,000.00	93.62%	C	V	CV	I
NEOSTIGMINE INJECTION - 2.5MG/ML	VIAL	20,000.00	94.00%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	AMPOULE	20,000.00	94.38%	C	E	CE	II
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	TIN OF 1000S	19,500.00	94.76%	C	E	CE	II
DICLOFENAC GEL, 1% W/W, 20G	TUBE	18,000.00	95.10%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	TUBE 20GM	17,000.00	95.42%	C	E	CE	II
PANCURONIUM INJECTION - 4MG/2ML	AMPOULE	16,000.00	95.73%	C	N	CN	III
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	AMPOULE	15,000.00	96.01%	C	N	CN	III

SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	200 doses cartridge	15,000.00	96.30%	C	N	CN	III
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	1L	14,500.00	96.58%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	TIN OF 1000S	14,400.00	96.85%	C	N	CN	III
CETIRIZINE 10MG TABLETS	PACK OF 100S	13,500.00	97.11%	C	N	CN	III
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPUOLE	AMPOULE	13,000.00	97.36%	C	V	CV	I
BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	PACK OF 1000S	12,200.00	97.59%	C	V	CV	I
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	PACK OF 100S	12,000.00	97.82%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	5L	10,800.00	98.02%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	AMPOULE	10,000.00	98.21%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	AMPOULE	10,000.00	98.40%	C	V	CV	III
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	250GM JAR	10,000.00	98.59%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	TIN OF 1000S	9,850.00	98.78%	C	V	CV	I
CIPROFLOXACIN EYE DROPS 0.3%	5 ML BTL	9,000.00	98.95%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORAMPHENICAL INJECTION - 1GM	VIAL	7,600.00	99.10%	C	V	CV	I
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	TIN OF 1000S	6,875.00	99.23%	C	V	CV	I
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	AMPOULE	5,000.00	99.32%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	AMPOULE	4,800.00	99.42%	C	V	CV	I
FLUOXETINE CAPSULES - 20MG	PACK OF 100S	4,000.00	99.49%	C	E	CE	II
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	PACK OF 30S	4,000.00	99.57%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	AMPOULE	3,600.00	99.64%	C	V	CV	I
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	TIN OF 1000S	3,550.00	99.70%	C	V	CV	I
BENZYL BENZOATE EMULSION - 25% APPLICATION	50ML BOTTLE	3,000.00	99.76%	C	E	CE	II
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	PACK OF 100S	2,600.00	99.81%	C	V	CV	I

DOMPERIDONE 10MG TABLETS	PACK OF 100S	1,900.00	99.85%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	AMPOULE	1,800.00	99.88%	C	N	CN	III
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	TIN OF 1000S	1,750.00	99.92%	C	N	CN	III
HEPARINE INJECTION - 5000UNITS/ML 5ML	VIAL	1,360.00	99.94%	C	V	CV	I
BISACODYL 5MG TABLETS	PACK OF 100S	1,000.00	99.96%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	5 ML BTL	850	99.98%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	TIN OF 1000S	620	99.99%	C	N	CN	III
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	TIN OF 1000S	500	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	AMPOULE	100	100.00%	C	E	CE	II
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	50ML BOTTLE	25	100.00%	C	E	CE	II
WATER FOR INJECTION	10ML VIAL	4	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
		5247759					

Appendix 2: Analysis of Busia County Referral Hospital 2016-2017

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	1,250,000.00	7.75%	7.75%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	875,000.00	5.43%	13.18%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN / CLAVULANIC ACID TABLETS - 625MG	648,000.00	4.02%	17.20%	A	V	AV	I
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 2MG/0.2ML AMPOULE	616,000.00	3.82%	21.02%	A	V	AV	I
DEXTROSE - 5%	480,000.00	2.98%	24.00%	A	V	AV	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	450,000.00	2.79%	26.79%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	448,000.00	2.78%	29.56%	A	N	AN	I

FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	437,500.00	2.71%	32.28%	A	N	AN	I
METRONIDAZOLE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	437,500.00	2.71%	34.99%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	385,000.00	2.39%	37.38%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	372,300.00	2.31%	39.69%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULA NIC ACID ORAL SUSPENSION 312.5MG/5ML	369,000.00	2.29%	41.98%	A	V	AV	I
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	367,500.00	2.28%	44.26%	A	V	AN	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	360,000.00	2.23%	46.49%	A	N	AN	I
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALE NT) 10ML AMPOULE	360,000.00	2.23%	48.72%	A	N	AN	I
RABBIES VACCINE,PURIFIED VEROCELL/HUMAN DIPLOID,	344,850.00	2.14%	50.86%	A	V	AV	I
ERYTHROMYCIN TABLETS - 250MG	275,000.00	1.71%	52.57%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	270,000.00	1.67%	54.24%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM LACTATE SOLUTION	268,800.00	1.67%	55.91%	A	N	AN	I
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	251,600.00	1.56%	57.47%	A	N	AN	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	243,600.00	1.51%	58.98%	A	N	AN	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	225,000.00	1.40%	60.37%	A	V	AV	I
OMEPRAZOLE CAPSULES - 20MG	225,000.00	1.40%	61.77%	A	V	AV	I
FLUPENTHIXOL DECANOATE - 20MG/ML	202,500.00	1.26%	63.03%	A	N	AN	I
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	200,000.00	1.24%	64.27%	A	N	AN	I
ALCOHOL BASED HAND RUB	180,000.00	1.12%	65.38%	A	V	AV	I
MORPHINE POWDER	175,000.00	1.09%	66.47%	A	V	AV	I
MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	175,000.00	1.09%	67.55%	A	N	AN	I
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 94%	170,000.00	1.05%	68.61%	A	V	AV	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	168,000.00	1.04%	69.65%	B	V	BV	I

CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	165,000.00	1.02%	70.67%	B	N	BN	II
BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG(MARCAINE HEAVY)	150,000.00	0.93%	71.60%	B	N	BN	II
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	150,000.00	0.93%	72.53%	B	N	BN	II
GLUCOSE INJECTION 50% 50ML (DEXTROSE)	138,000.00	0.86%	73.39%	B	N	BN	II
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	135,000.00	0.84%	74.23%	B	N	BN	II
METFORMINE TABLETS - 500MG	134,640.00	0.84%	75.06%	B	N	BN	II
PARACETAMOL SUSPENSION - 120MG/5ML	126,000.00	0.78%	75.84%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 250MG	124,800.00	0.77%	76.62%	B	N	BN	II
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	124,500.00	0.77%	77.39%	B	N	BN	II
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	120,000.00	0.74%	78.13%	B	N	BN	II
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 70%	120,000.00	0.74%	78.88%	B	V	BV	I
PARACETAMOL TABLETS - 500MG	118,125.00	0.73%	79.61%	B	N	BN	II
ATRACURIUM INJECTION - 10MG/ML	117,500.00	0.73%	80.34%	B	V	BV	I
CEFUROXIME 250MG TABS	117,000.00	0.73%	81.06%	B	N	BN	II
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	116,000.00	0.72%	81.78%	B	N	BN	II
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	111,800.00	0.69%	82.48%	B	N	BN	II
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	110,000.00	0.68%	83.16%	B	V	BV	I
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	100,000.00	0.62%	83.78%	B	N	BN	II
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	95,250.00	0.59%	84.37%	B	N	BN	II
WATER FOR INJECTION	92,000.00	0.57%	84.94%	B	V	BV	I
GABAPENTIN CAP 300MG	90,000.00	0.56%	85.50%	B	N	BN	II
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 10 IU/ML	90,000.00	0.56%	86.06%	B	N	BN	II
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	88,000.00	0.55%	86.60%	B	N	BN	II
DEXTROSE - 10%	79,560.00	0.49%	87.10%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	70,000.00	0.43%	87.53%	B	V	BV	I

LIGNOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJ. 1%	60,000.00	0.37%	87.90%	B	N	BN	II
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	56,000.00	0.35%	88.25%	B	N	BN	II
FERROUS SULP/FOLIC 200MG/400MCG ACID TAB	54,000.00	0.33%	88.58%	B	N	BN	II
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	54,000.00	0.33%	88.92%	B	N	BN	II
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	51,600.00	0.32%	89.24%	B	N	BN	II
VALACYCLOVIR TAB. 500MG	49,400.00	0.31%	89.55%	B	N	BN	II
Acyclovir 400mg Tabs	49,000.00	0.30%	89.85%	B	N	BN	II
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 1MU	49,000.00	0.30%	90.15%	C	N	CN	III
HALOTHANE INHALATION	48,840.00	0.30%	90.46%	C	V	CV	I
REHYDRATION SALTS ORAL (ORS)	46,500.00	0.29%	90.74%	C	N	CN	III
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	43,000.00	0.27%	91.01%	C	N	CN	III
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	42,000.00	0.26%	91.27%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	40,120.00	0.25%	91.52%	C	N	CN	III
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	40,000.00	0.25%	91.77%	C	N	CN	III
PANCURONIUM INJECTION - 4MG/2ML	40,000.00	0.25%	92.02%	C	N	CN	III
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	40,000.00	0.25%	92.26%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	39,400.00	0.24%	92.51%	C	E	CE	II
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	38,600.00	0.24%	92.75%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	38,500.00	0.24%	92.99%	C	N	CN	III
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	37,800.00	0.23%	93.22%	C	N	CN	III
FUROSEMIDE INJECTION - 20MG/2ML	35,000.00	0.22%	93.44%	C	N	CN	III
WATER BASED LUBRICANT (KY JELLY)	33,000.00	0.20%	93.64%	C	N	CN	III
TINIDAZOLE TAB 500MG	32,500.00	0.20%	93.85%	C	N	CN	III
PREDNISOLONE TABLETS - 5MG	32,400.00	0.20%	94.05%	C	N	CN	III
METRONIDOZOLE SUSPENSION - 200MG/5ML	32,000.00	0.20%	94.24%	C	N	CN	III

BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	30,500.00	0.19%	94.43%	C	V	CV	III
KETAMINE INJECTION - 50MG/ML	30,000.00	0.19%	94.62%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	30,000.00	0.19%	94.81%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJ 4%, W/V,100ML BOTTLE	29,000.00	0.18%	94.99%	C	V	CV	I
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	28,800.00	0.18%	95.16%	C	V	CV	I
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	28,200.00	0.17%	95.34%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZI DE TABLETS - 50MG	28,000.00	0.17%	95.51%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	27,600.00	0.17%	95.68%	C	N	CN	III
GLUTARALDEHYDE 2% SOLUTION	27,300.00	0.17%	95.85%	C	N	CN	III
INSULIN SOLUBLE - 100IU/ML	27,300.00	0.17%	96.02%	C	N	CN	III
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	27,000.00	0.17%	96.19%	C	N	CN	III
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	27,000.00	0.17%	96.36%	C	E	CE	II
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPUOLE	26,000.00	0.16%	96.52%	C	E	CE	II
SALBUTAMOL NEBULIZING SOLUTION - 5MG/ML 10ML	25,000.00	0.16%	96.67%	C	V	CV	I
THIOPENTONE SODIUM INJECTION - 500MG	24,750.00	0.15%	96.83%	C	N	CN	III
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TAB 75MG, ENTERIC COATED	24,000.00	0.15%	96.98%	C	N	CN	III
HEPARINE INJECTION - 5000UNITS/ML 5ML	23,800.00	0.15%	97.12%	C	V	CV	III
VALPROIC ACID(SODIUM VALPROATE) 200MG TABLETS	21,900.00	0.14%	97.26%	C	N	CN	III
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	20,625.00	0.13%	97.39%	C	V	CV	I
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	20,000.00	0.12%	97.51%	C	V	CV	I
NEOSTIGMINE INJECTION - 2.5MG/ML	20,000.00	0.12%	97.64%	C	N	CN	III
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	18,825.00	0.12%	97.75%	C	N	CN	III

GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 20MG-10MG/ML 2ML AMP	18,000.00	0.11%	97.86%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG-40MG/ML 2ML AMP	18,000.00	0.11%	97.98%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	18,000.00	0.11%	98.09%	C	N	CN	III
QUININE SULPHATE TABLETS - 300MG	18,000.00	0.11%	98.20%	C	E	CE	II
TETRACYCLINE EYE OINTMENT -1%	18,000.00	0.11%	98.31%	C	N	CN	III
AMITRIPTYLINE TABLETS - 25MG	16,200.00	0.10%	98.41%	C	V	CV	I
SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	15,000.00	0.09%	98.50%	C	V	CV	I
BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG	14,100.00	0.09%	98.59%	C	V	CV	I
FUROSEMIDE TABLETS - 40MG	14,000.00	0.09%	98.68%	C	V	CV	I
DIGOXIN TABLETS - 0.25MG	13,800.00	0.09%	98.76%	C	V	CV	I
IBUPROFEN SYRUP 100MG/5ML 60ML	13,200.00	0.08%	98.85%	C	V	CV	I
NYSTATIN SUSPENSION - 100 000IU/ML	12,900.00	0.08%	98.93%	C	V	CV	I
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	12,000.00	0.07%	99.00%	C	V	CV	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	12,000.00	0.07%	99.07%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	10,800.00	0.07%	99.14%	C	V	CV	I
RETINOL (VITAMIN A)CAPSULES 50000IU	10,800.00	0.07%	99.21%	C	N	CN	III
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	10,650.00	0.07%	99.27%	C	V	CV	I
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	9,750.00	0.06%	99.34%	C	N	CN	III
ANTI-RABIES SERUM INJ - 200 IU/ML	9,660.00	0.06%	99.40%	C	V	CV	I
PARACETAMOL SUPPOSITORIES 125MG	9,000.00	0.06%	99.45%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	8,100.00	0.05%	99.50%	C	V	CV	I
DIHYDROCODEINE PHOSPHATE TAB 30MG	7,700.00	0.05%	99.55%	C	V	CV	I
COMPOUND MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE TABLETS	7,500.00	0.05%	99.60%	C	N	CN	III

PARACETAMOL INJECTION 10MG/ML 100ML VIAL	6,000.00	0.04%	99.63%	C	N	CN	III
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	5,250.00	0.03%	99.67%	C	E	CE	II
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	5,000.00	0.03%	99.70%	C	V	CV	I
PENICILLIN BENZATHINE INJECTION - 2.4 MU	5,000.00	0.03%	99.73%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL TABLETS - 4MG	5,000.00	0.03%	99.76%	C	N	CN	III
FLUOXETINE CAPSULES - 20MG	4,000.00	0.02%	99.78%	C	N	CN	III
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	4,000.00	0.02%	99.81%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	4,000.00	0.02%	99.83%	C	N	CN	III
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	3,750.00	0.02%	99.86%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	3,600.00	0.02%	99.88%	C	E	CE	II
SODIUM BICARBONATE INJECTION - 8.4%	3,200.00	0.02%	99.90%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	2,800.00	0.02%	99.92%	C	N	CN	III
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	2,500.00	0.02%	99.93%	C	V	CV	I
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	2,400.00	0.01%	99.95%	C	N	CN	III
LOPERAMIDE CAPSULES - 2MG	2,000.00	0.01%	99.96%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	1,860.00	0.01%	99.97%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	1,700.00	0.01%	99.98%	C	N	CN	III
LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM 100MCG TAB	1,380.00	0.01%	99.99%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE TABLETS - 10MG	1,300.00	0.01%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	500	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
	16123985						

Appendix 3: KHUNYANGU SCH 2015-2016

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	623,000.00	12.10%	12.10%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	300,000.00	5.82%	17.92%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN / CLAVULANIC ACID TABLETS - 625MG	230,400.00	4.47%	22.39%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID ORAL SUSPENSION 312.5MG/5ML	225,500.00	4.38%	26.77%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	210,000.00	4.08%	30.85%	A	V	AV	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	175,000.00	3.40%	34.25%	A	V	AV	I
RABBIES VACCINE, PURIFIED VEROCELL/HUMAN DIPLOID,	171,000.00	3.32%	37.57%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	168,000.00	3.26%	40.83%	A	N	AN	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	168,000.00	3.26%	44.09%	A	N	AN	I
DEXTROSE - 5%	160,000.00	3.11%	47.20%	A	V	AV	I
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	160,000.00	3.11%	50.30%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	158,100.00	3.07%	53.37%	A	N	AN	I
ERYTHROMYCIN TABLETS - 250MG	150,000.00	2.91%	56.29%	A	N	AN	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	148,500.00	2.88%	59.17%	A	E	AE	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	120,000.00	2.33%	61.50%	A	N	AN	I
PARACETAMOL TABLETS - 500MG	97,500.00	1.89%	63.39%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	96,000.00	1.86%	65.26%	A	N	AN	I
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 94%	88,400.00	1.72%	66.97%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	82,500.00	1.60%	68.57%	A	N	AN	I

ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	80,000.00	1.55%	70.13%	A	V	AV	I
CEFUROXIME 250MG TABS	78,000.00	1.51%	71.64%	A	N	AN	I
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	62,500.00	1.21%	72.86%	B	V	BV	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	60,000.00	1.16%	74.02%	B	N	BN	II
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	52,500.00	1.02%	75.04%	B	V	BV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	51,000.00	0.99%	76.03%	B	N	BN	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	47,600.00	0.92%	76.95%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDOZOLE SUSPENSION - 200MG/5ML	44,800.00	0.87%	77.82%	B	V	BV	I
GLUCOSE INJECTION 50% 50ML (DEXTROSE)	42,000.00	0.82%	78.64%	B	N	BN	II
FERROUS SULP/FOLIC 200MG/400MCG ACID TAB	36,000.00	0.70%	79.34%	B	V	BV	I
FLUCONAZOLE CAPSULES - 50MG	36,000.00	0.70%	80.04%	B	N	BN	II
GABAPENTIN CAP 300MG	36,000.00	0.70%	80.74%	B	V	BV	I
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	34,800.00	0.68%	81.41%	B	V	BV	I
PARACETAMOL SUSPENSION - 120MG/5ML	33,600.00	0.65%	82.06%	B	N	BN	II
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 250MG	32,000.00	0.62%	82.69%	B	V	BV	I
DEXTROSE - 10%	31,110.00	0.60%	83.29%	B	N	BN	II
SODIUM LACTATE SOLUTION	30,720.00	0.60%	83.89%	B	E	BE	II
METFORMINE TABLETS - 500MG	30,600.00	0.59%	84.48%	B	N	BN	II
ANTI-RABIES SERUM INJ - 200 IU/ML	28,980.00	0.56%	85.04%	B	V	BV	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	28,420.00	0.55%	85.60%	B	V	BV	I
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	28,000.00	0.54%	86.14%	B	N	BN	II
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	28,000.00	0.54%	86.68%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDAZOLE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	25,000.00	0.49%	87.17%	B	N	BN	II
PREDNISOLONE TABLETS - 5MG	23,400.00	0.45%	87.62%	B	N	BN	II
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	22,500.00	0.44%	88.06%	B	N	BN	II

HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	22,225.00	0.43%	88.49%	B	N	BN	II
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	22,100.00	0.43%	88.92%	B	N	BN	II
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	21,600.00	0.42%	89.34%	B	N	BN	II
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	21,140.00	0.41%	89.75%	B	N	BN	II
Acyclovir 400mg Tabs	21,000.00	0.41%	90.16%	B	N	BN	II
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	19,500.00	0.38%	90.54%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	19,320.00	0.38%	90.91%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	18,000.00	0.35%	91.26%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	18,000.00	0.35%	91.61%	C	V	CV	I
SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	18,000.00	0.35%	91.96%	C	V	CV	I
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	16,900.00	0.33%	92.29%	C	V	CV	I
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	16,800.00	0.33%	92.61%	C	N	CN	III
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	16,800.00	0.33%	92.94%	C	N	CN	III
LIGNOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJ. 1%	16,000.00	0.31%	93.25%	C	V	CV	I
WATER FOR INJECTION	16,000.00	0.31%	93.56%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	14,000.00	0.27%	93.83%	C	N	CN	III
OMEPRAZOLE CAPSULES - 20MG	13,500.00	0.26%	94.10%	C	N	CN	III
QUININE SULPHATE TABLETS - 300MG	13,500.00	0.26%	94.36%	C	V	CV	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 10 IU/ML	13,200.00	0.26%	94.61%	C	N	CN	III
SODIUM STIBOGLUCONATE - 100MG/ML	13,000.00	0.25%	94.87%	C	E	CV	I
NYSTATIN SUSPENSION - 100 000IU/ML	12,900.00	0.25%	95.12%	C	N	CN	III
ALCOHOL BASED HAND RUB	12,000.00	0.23%	95.35%	C	V	CV	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	12,000.00	0.23%	95.58%	C	N	CN	III
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	11,000.00	0.21%	95.80%	C	V	CV	I
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	9,650.00	0.19%	95.98%	C	N	CN	III
REHYDRATION SALTS ORAL (ORS)	9,300.00	0.18%	96.16%	C	N	CN	III

SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	9,000.00	0.17%	96.34%	C	N	CN	III
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TAB 75MG, ENTERIC COATED	8,640.00	0.17%	96.51%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	8,300.00	0.16%	96.67%	C	N	CN	III
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	8,000.00	0.16%	96.82%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL SUPPOSITORIES 125MG	8,000.00	0.16%	96.98%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	7,800.00	0.15%	97.13%	C	N	CN	III
TINIDAZOLE TAB 500MG	7,800.00	0.15%	97.28%	C	N	CN	III
ETORICOXIB 60MG TABLETS	7,590.00	0.15%	97.43%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	7,200.00	0.14%	97.57%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	7,200.00	0.14%	97.71%	C	V	CV	I
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	7,100.00	0.14%	97.85%	C	N	CN	III
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	6,450.00	0.13%	97.97%	C	N	CN	III
COMPOUND MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE TABLETS	6,250.00	0.12%	98.09%	C	V	CV	I
PARACETAMOL INJECTION 10MG/ML 100ML VIAL	6,000.00	0.12%	98.21%	C	V	CV	I
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	5,640.00	0.11%	98.32%	C	V	CV	I
TETRACYCLINE EYE OINTMENT -1%	5,400.00	0.10%	98.42%	C	V	CV	I
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	5,250.00	0.10%	98.53%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	4,925.00	0.10%	98.62%	C	E	CE	II
FUROSEMIDE INJECTION - 20MG/2ML	4,900.00	0.10%	98.72%	C	N	CN	III
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	4,500.00	0.09%	98.80%	C	V	CV	I
IBUPROFEN SYRUP 100MG/5ML 60ML	4,400.00	0.09%	98.89%	C	N	CN	III
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	4,300.00	0.08%	98.97%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	3,400.00	0.07%	99.04%	C	N	CN	III

INSULIN SOLUBLE - 100IU/ML	3,300.00	0.06%	99.10%	C	E	CE	II
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	3,200.00	0.06%	99.16%	C	N	CN	III
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	3,000.00	0.06%	99.22%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	3,000.00	0.06%	99.28%	C	N	CN	III
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	3,000.00	0.06%	99.34%	C	V	CV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	3,000.00	0.06%	99.40%	C	N	CN	III
AMITRIPTYLINE TABLETS - 25MG	2,835.00	0.06%	99.45%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	2,700.00	0.05%	99.50%	C	V	CV	I
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	2,700.00	0.05%	99.56%	C	N	CN	III
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPUOLE	2,600.00	0.05%	99.61%	C	V	CV	I
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 1MU	2,100.00	0.04%	99.65%	C	N	CN	III
FUROSEMIDE TABLETS - 40MG	1,750.00	0.03%	99.68%	C	N	CN	III
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	1,750.00	0.03%	99.72%	C	V	CV	I
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 70%	1,600.00	0.03%	99.75%	C	N	CN	III
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	1,500.00	0.03%	99.78%	C	V	CV	I
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	1,375.00	0.03%	99.80%	C	N	CN	III
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	1,255.00	0.02%	99.83%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	1,240.00	0.02%	99.85%	C	V	CV	I
BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	1,220.00	0.02%	99.88%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	1,000.00	0.02%	99.89%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL NEBULIZING SOLUTION - 5MG/ML 10ML	1,000.00	0.02%	99.91%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL TABLETS - 4MG	1,000.00	0.02%	99.93%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 20MG- 10MG/ML 2ML AMP	900	0.02%	99.95%	C	N	CN	III
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	880	0.02%	99.97%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORAMPHENICAL INJECTION - 1GM	380	0.01%	99.98%	C	N	CN	III

METOCLOPRAMIDE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	350	0.01%	99.98%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE TABLETS - 10MG	325	0.01%	99.99%	C	N	CN	III
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	250	0.00%	99.99%	C	V	CV	I
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	225	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	100	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
	5150445						

Appendix 4: KHUNYANGU SCH 2016-2017

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	200,000.00	11.55%	11.55%	A	V	AV	I
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	129,000.00	7.45%	19.00%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	105,000.00	6.06%	25.07%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	100,000.00	5.78%	30.84%	A	V	AV	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	99,000.00	5.72%	36.56%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	82,500.00	4.77%	41.33%	A	E	AE	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	60,000.00	3.47%	44.79%	A	V	AV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	60,000.00	3.47%	48.26%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	56,000.00	3.23%	51.49%	A	V	AV	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	50,000.00	2.89%	54.38%	A	N	AN	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	50,000.00	2.89%	57.27%	A	V	AV	I
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	50,000.00	2.89%	60.16%	A	V	AV	I

SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE	45,000.00	2.60%	62.76%	A	V	AV	I
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	42,000.00	2.43%	65.18%	A	N	AN	I
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	41,500.00	2.40%	67.58%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	35,000.00	2.02%	69.60%	B	E	BE	II
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	35,000.00	2.02%	71.62%	B	N	BN	II
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	32,400.00	1.87%	73.50%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 250MG	32,000.00	1.85%	75.34%	B	N	BN	II
DEXTROSE - 5%	32,000.00	1.85%	77.19%	B	N	BN	II
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	29,250.00	1.69%	78.88%	B	V	BV	I
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	28,950.00	1.67%	80.55%	B	V	BV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	24,000.00	1.39%	81.94%	B	N	BN	II
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	21,000.00	1.21%	83.15%	B	N	BN	II
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	20,000.00	1.16%	84.31%	B	V	BV	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	20,000.00	1.16%	85.46%	B	V	BV	I
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	18,000.00	1.04%	86.50%	B	E	BE	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	17,000.00	0.98%	87.49%	B	E	BE	II
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	15,000.00	0.87%	88.35%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	14,000.00	0.81%	89.16%	B	V	BV	I
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	13,800.00	0.80%	89.96%	B	N	BN	II
DEXTROSE - 10%	12,240.00	0.71%	90.66%	B	V	BV	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	12,000.00	0.69%	91.36%	C	N	CN	III
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	10,000.00	0.58%	91.94%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	10,000.00	0.58%	92.51%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	8,700.00	0.50%	93.02%	C	V	CV	I
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	8,500.00	0.49%	93.51%	C	V	CV	I
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	7,200.00	0.42%	93.92%	C	N	CN	III

GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG-40MG/ML 2ML AMP	7,200.00	0.42%	94.34%	C	E	CE	II
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	7,200.00	0.42%	94.75%	C	V	CV	I
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	7,000.00	0.40%	95.16%	C	V	CV	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	6,350.00	0.37%	95.53%	C	V	CV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	6,000.00	0.35%	95.87%	C	N	CN	III
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	5,640.00	0.33%	96.20%	C	V	CV	I
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	5,500.00	0.32%	96.52%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	5,000.00	0.29%	96.80%	C	N	CN	III
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	4,400.00	0.25%	97.06%	C	E	CE	II
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	4,300.00	0.25%	97.31%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML-10ML	3,600.00	0.21%	97.51%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	3,600.00	0.21%	97.72%	C	V	CV	I
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	3,550.00	0.21%	97.93%	C	V	CV	I
BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	3,050.00	0.18%	98.10%	C	E	CE	II
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	2,955.00	0.17%	98.27%	C	N	CN	III
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	2,900.00	0.17%	98.44%	C	N	CN	III
DOMPERIDONE 10MG TABLETS	2,850.00	0.16%	98.61%	C	N	CN	III
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	2,750.00	0.16%	98.77%	C	V	CV	I
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	2,400.00	0.14%	98.90%	C	N	CN	III
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	2,000.00	0.12%	99.02%	C	N	CN	III
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	2,000.00	0.12%	99.14%	C	N	CN	III
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	1,950.00	0.11%	99.25%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	1,800.00	0.10%	99.35%	C	N	CN	III
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	1,750.00	0.10%	99.45%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	1,600.00	0.09%	99.55%	C	N	CN	III

AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	1,500.00	0.09%	99.63%	C	V	CV	I
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	1,255.00	0.07%	99.70%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	1,240.00	0.07%	99.78%	C	N	CN	III
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	1,050.00	0.06%	99.84%	C	N	CN	III
DIHYDROCODEINE PHOSPHATE TAB 30MG	770	0.04%	99.88%	C	V	CV	I
BENZYL BENZOATE EMULSION - 25% APPLICATION	750	0.04%	99.92%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	450	0.03%	99.95%	C	V	CV	I
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	250	0.01%	99.97%	C	N	CN	III
BISACODYL 5MG TABLETS	250	0.01%	99.98%	C	E	CE	II
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	225	0.01%	99.99%	C	V	CV	I
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	100	0.01%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	25	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
WATER FOR INJECTION	4	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	1731254						

Appendix 5: NAMBALE SCH 2015-2016

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	457,800.00	12.53%	12.53%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	287,000.00	7.85%	20.38%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	225,000.00	6.16%	26.54%	A	N	AN	I
ERYTHROMYCIN TABLETS - 250MG	187,500.00	5.13%	31.67%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	120,000.00	3.28%	34.95%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	117,300.00	3.21%	38.16%	A	N	AN	I
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	108,000.00	2.96%	41.12%	A	V	AV	I

Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	102,000.00	2.79%	43.91%	A	N	AN	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	100,000.00	2.74%	46.65%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN / CLAVULANIC ACID TABLETS - 625MG	96,000.00	2.63%	49.27%	A	V	AV	I
FERROUS SULP/FOLIC 200MG/400MCG ACID TAB	96,000.00	2.63%	51.90%	A	N	AN	I
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE	90,000.00	2.46%	54.36%	A	N	AN	I
PARACETAMOL TABLETS - 500MG	86,250.00	2.36%	56.73%	A	V	AV	I
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	82,990.00	2.27%	59.00%	A	N	AN	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	79,200.00	2.17%	61.16%	A	V	AV	I
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	78,300.00	2.14%	63.31%	A	V	AV	I
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	74,000.00	2.03%	65.33%	A	N	AN	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	70,000.00	1.92%	67.25%	A	V	AV	I
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	60,000.00	1.64%	68.89%	B	N	BN	II
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 94%	59,500.00	1.63%	70.52%	B	V	BV	I
PARACETAMOL SUSPENSION - 120MG/5ML	58,800.00	1.61%	72.13%	B	N	BN	II
RABBIES VACCINE,PURIFIED VEROCELL/HUMAN DIPLOID,	57,000.00	1.56%	73.69%	B	V	BV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	56,000.00	1.53%	75.22%	B	N	BN	II
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	50,000.00	1.37%	76.59%	B	N	BN	II
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	47,730.00	1.31%	77.89%	B	V	BV	I
NYSTATIN SUSPENSION - 100 000IU/ML	43,000.00	1.18%	79.07%	B	N	BN	II
DEXTROSE - 5%	40,000.00	1.09%	80.16%	B	N	BN	II
WATER FOR INJECTION	40,000.00	1.09%	81.26%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDOZOLE SUSPENSION - 200MG/5ML	38,400.00	1.05%	82.31%	B	N	BN	II

CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	36,380.00	1.00%	83.31%	B	N	BN	II
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	34,000.00	0.93%	84.24%	B	N	BN	II
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 250MG	32,000.00	0.88%	85.11%	B	V	BV	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	31,900.00	0.87%	85.98%	B	V	BV	I
AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID ORAL SUSPENSION 312.5MG/5ML	30,750.00	0.84%	86.83%	B	N	BN	II
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	27,000.00	0.74%	87.57%	B	N	BN	II
CEFUROXIME 250MG TABS	26,000.00	0.71%	88.28%	B	N	BN	II
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	22,000.00	0.60%	88.88%	B	N	BN	II
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	20,000.00	0.55%	89.43%	B	N	BN	II
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	19,500.00	0.53%	89.96%	B	V	BV	I
TETRACYCLINE EYE OINTMENT -1%	16,200.00	0.44%	90.40%	B	V	BV	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	16,000.00	0.44%	90.84%	C	N	CN	III
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	15,875.00	0.43%	91.28%	C	N	CN	III
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 10 IU/ML	15,600.00	0.43%	91.70%	C	E	CE	II
LIGNOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJ. 1%	12,800.00	0.35%	92.05%	C	N	CN	III
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	12,500.00	0.34%	92.39%	C	V	CV	I
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	12,000.00	0.33%	92.72%	C	N	CN	III
ALCOHOL BASED HAND RUB	12,000.00	0.33%	93.05%	C	V	CV	I
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	12,000.00	0.33%	93.38%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	12,000.00	0.33%	93.71%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	10,800.00	0.30%	94.00%	C	N	CN	III
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	10,650.00	0.29%	94.29%	C	N	CN	III
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 1MU	10,500.00	0.29%	94.58%	C	V	CV	I
PREDNISOLONE TABLETS - 5MG	10,200.00	0.28%	94.86%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	9,000.00	0.25%	95.11%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	9,000.00	0.25%	95.35%	C	N	CN	III

CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	7,750.00	0.21%	95.57%	C	N	CN	III
PENICILLIN BENZATHINE INJECTION - 2.4 MU	7,500.00	0.21%	95.77%	C	V	CV	I
RETINOL (VITAMIN A)CAPSULES 50000IU	7,200.00	0.20%	95.97%	C	N	CN	III
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	7,050.00	0.19%	96.16%	C	N	CN	III
Acyclovir 400mg Tabs	7,000.00	0.19%	96.35%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL TABLETS - 4MG	7,000.00	0.19%	96.54%	C	N	CN	III
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	6,120.00	0.17%	96.71%	C	V	CV	I
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	6,072.00	0.17%	96.88%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	6,000.00	0.16%	97.04%	C	N	CN	III
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	6,000.00	0.16%	97.21%	C	V	CV	I
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	6,000.00	0.16%	97.37%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	5,250.00	0.14%	97.51%	C	N	CN	III
METRONIDAZOLE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	5,000.00	0.14%	97.65%	C	V	CV	I
DEXTROSE - 10%	4,896.00	0.13%	97.79%	C	N	CN	III
SODIUM LACTATE SOLUTION	4,800.00	0.13%	97.92%	C	V	CV	I
GLUTARALDEHYDE 2% SOLUTION	4,550.00	0.12%	98.04%	C	V	CV	I
OMEPRAZOLE CAPSULES - 20MG	4,500.00	0.12%	98.16%	C	N	CN	III
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 70%	4,000.00	0.11%	98.27%	C	N	CN	III
WATER BASED LUBRICANT (KY JELLY)	3,300.00	0.09%	98.36%	C	N	CN	III
TINIDAZOLE TAB 500MG	3,250.00	0.09%	98.45%	C	N	CN	III
SODIUM BICARBONATE INJECTION - 8.4%	3,200.00	0.09%	98.54%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	3,000.00	0.08%	98.62%	C	V	CV	I
GLUCOSE INJECTION 50% 50ML (DEXTROSE)	3,000.00	0.08%	98.70%	C	V	CV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	3,000.00	0.08%	98.79%	C	N	CN	III
INSULIN SOLUBLE - 100IU/ML	3,000.00	0.08%	98.87%	C	N	CN	III
AMITRIPTYLINE TABLETS - 25MG	2,835.00	0.08%	98.95%	C	N	CN	III
FUROSEMIDE INJECTION - 20MG/2ML	2,800.00	0.08%	99.02%	C	E	CE	II

CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	2,604.00	0.07%	99.09%	C	V	CV	I
FUROSEMIDE TABLETS - 40MG	2,450.00	0.07%	99.16%	C	N	CN	III
REHYDRATION SALTS ORAL (ORS)	2,325.00	0.06%	99.23%	C	N	CN	III
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 2MG/0.2ML AMPOULE	2,240.00	0.06%	99.29%	C	N	CN	III
IBUPROFEN SYRUP 100MG/5ML 60ML	2,200.00	0.06%	99.35%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	2,100.00	0.06%	99.40%	C	N	CN	III
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	2,000.00	0.05%	99.46%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	1,800.00	0.05%	99.51%	C	N	CN	III
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	1,500.00	0.04%	99.55%	C	N	CN	III
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	1,500.00	0.04%	99.59%	C	N	CN	III
COMPOUND MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE TABLETS	1,500.00	0.04%	99.63%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL SUPPOSITORIES 125MG	1,500.00	0.04%	99.67%	C	N	CN	III
METFORMINE TABLETS - 500MG	1,360.00	0.04%	99.71%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	1,200.00	0.03%	99.74%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL INJECTION 10MG/ML 100ML VIAL	1,200.00	0.03%	99.78%	C	N	CN	III
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	1,000.00	0.03%	99.80%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	850	0.02%	99.83%	C	N	CN	III
LOPERAMIDE CAPSULES - 2MG	800	0.02%	99.85%	C	N	CN	III
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	800	0.02%	99.87%	C	N	CN	III
BISACODYL 5MG TABLETS	750	0.02%	99.89%	C	N	CN	III
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	700	0.02%	99.91%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	700	0.02%	99.93%	C	V	CV	I
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	650	0.02%	99.95%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	500	0.01%	99.96%	C	N	CN	III

ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TAB 75MG, ENTERIC COATED	480	0.01%	99.97%	C	N	CN	III
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	440	0.01%	99.98%	C	E	CE	II
METOCLOPRAMIDE TABLETS - 10MG	325	0.01%	99.99%	C	N	CN	III
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	225	0.01%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	3654197						

Appendix 6: NAMBALE SCH 2016-2017

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	200,000.00	15.08%	15.08%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	125,000.00	9.42%	24.50%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	105,000.00	7.92%	32.41%	A	N	AN	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	99,000.00	7.46%	39.88%	A	V	AV	I
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	77,400.00	5.83%	45.71%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	60,000.00	4.52%	50.23%	A	V	AV	I
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	58,500.00	4.41%	54.64%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	56,000.00	4.22%	58.87%	A	N	AN	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	50,000.00	3.77%	62.63%	A	V	AV	I
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	41,500.00	3.13%	65.76%	A	N	AN	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	36,000.00	2.71%	68.48%	A	V	AV	I
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	32,400.00	2.44%	70.92%	A	N	AN	I
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	25,000.00	1.88%	72.80%	B	N	BN	II
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	24,000.00	1.81%	74.61%	B	V	BV	I
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V	22,500.00	1.70%	76.31%	B	N	BN	II

INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE							
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	19,300.00	1.45%	77.76%	B	V	BV	I
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	18,000.00	1.36%	79.12%	B	N	BN	II
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	17,500.00	1.32%	80.44%	B	N	BN	II
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	17,000.00	1.28%	81.72%	B	V	BV	I
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	17,000.00	1.28%	83.00%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 250MG	16,000.00	1.21%	84.21%	B	V	BV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	15,000.00	1.13%	85.34%	B	V	BV	I
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	14,500.00	1.09%	86.43%	B	N	BN	II
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	14,400.00	1.09%	87.52%	B	N	BN	II
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	13,800.00	1.04%	88.56%	B	V	BV	I
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	13,750.00	1.04%	89.60%	B	V	BV	I
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPOULE	13,000.00	0.98%	90.58%	C	V	CV	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	12,700.00	0.96%	91.53%	C	V	CV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	12,000.00	0.90%	92.44%	C	N	CV	I
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	10,000.00	0.75%	93.19%	C	V	CV	I
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	10,000.00	0.75%	93.94%	C	V	CV	I
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	9,400.00	0.71%	94.65%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	9,000.00	0.68%	95.33%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	9,000.00	0.68%	96.01%	C	V	CV	I
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	7,500.00	0.57%	96.58%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	5,000.00	0.38%	96.95%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	4,500.00	0.34%	97.29%	C	E	CE	II
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	4,200.00	0.32%	97.61%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	4,000.00	0.30%	97.91%	C	N	CN	III
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	4,000.00	0.30%	98.21%	C	N	CN	III

FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	3,500.00	0.26%	98.48%	C	V	CV	I
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	3,250.00	0.24%	98.72%	C	N	CN	III
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	2,900.00	0.22%	98.94%	C	N	CN	III
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	2,250.00	0.17%	99.11%	C	V	CV	I
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	2,200.00	0.17%	99.27%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	1,700.00	0.13%	99.40%	C	E	CE	II
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	1,200.00	0.09%	99.49%	C	N	CN	III
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	1,200.00	0.09%	99.58%	C	V	CV	I
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	1,000.00	0.08%	99.66%	C	N	CN	III
DOMPERIDONE 10MG TABLETS	950	0.07%	99.73%	C	V	CV	I
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	900	0.07%	99.80%	C	N	CN	III
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	900	0.07%	99.87%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	800	0.06%	99.93%	C	V	CV	I
BENZYL BENZOATE EMULSION - 25% APPLICATION	600	0.05%	99.97%	C	V	CV	I
BISACODYL 5MG TABLETS	250	0.02%	99.99%	C	V	CV	I
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	100	0.01%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	25	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
WATER FOR INJECTION	4	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	1326579						

Appendix 7: PORT VICTORIA SCH 2015-2016

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	170,000.00	9.33%	9.33%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	168,000.00	4.40%	13.73%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	156,000.00	4.27%	18.00%	A	N	AN	I

SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE	142,500.00	3.70%	21.70%	A	N	AN	I
ERYTHROMYCIN TABLETS - 250MG	124,700.00	3.52%	25.22%	A	V	AV	I
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	120,000.00	3.29%	28.51%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	120,000.00	3.23%	31.74%	A	N	AN	I
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	115,000.00	2.96%	34.70%	A	N	AN	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	114,300.00	2.88%	37.57%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID ORAL SUSPENSION 312.5MG/5ML	170,000.00	2.65%	40.22%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN / CLAVULANIC ACID TABLETS - 625MG	168,000.00	2.53%	42.75%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	156,000.00	2.46%	45.22%	A	N	AN	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	142,500.00	2.36%	47.58%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	124,700.00	2.21%	49.79%	A	N	AN	I
DEXTROSE - 5%	120,000.00	2.00%	51.79%	A	V	AV	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	120,000.00	1.97%	53.76%	A	N	AN	I
CEFUROXIME 250MG TABS	115,000.00	1.83%	55.59%	A	V	AV	I
RABBIES VACCINE,PURIFIED VEROCELL/HUMAN DIPLOID,	114,300.00	1.67%	57.26%	A	N	AN	I
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	170,000.00	1.46%	58.73%	A	V	AV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	168,000.00	1.41%	60.13%	A	N	AN	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	156,000.00	1.41%	61.54%	A	N	AN	I
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	142,500.00	1.35%	62.89%	A	N	AN	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	124,700.00	1.34%	64.23%	A	E	AE	I
PARACETAMOL TABLETS - 500MG	90,000.00	1.06%	65.29%	B	N	BN	II

METRONIDOZOLE SUSPENSION - 200MG/5ML	89,600.00	1.05%	66.34%	B	N	BN	II
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	87,500.00	1.03%	67.37%	B	N	BN	II
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	86,000.00	1.01%	68.38%	B	N	BN	II
METFORMINE TABLETS - 500MG	81,600.00	0.96%	69.34%	B	N	BN	II
MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	81,250.00	0.95%	70.29%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDAZOLE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	77,500.00	0.91%	71.20%	B	V	BV	I
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	77,200.00	0.91%	72.10%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 250MG	76,800.00	0.90%	73.01%	B	V	BV	I
BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG(MARCAINE HEAVY)	76,500.00	0.90%	73.90%	B	N	BN	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	76,500.00	0.90%	74.80%	B	V	BV	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	75,000.00	0.88%	75.68%	B	N	BN	II
PREDNISOLONE TABLETS - 5MG	68,400.00	0.80%	76.48%	B	E	BE	II
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	66,000.00	0.77%	77.26%	B	N	BN	II
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 94%	63,750.00	0.75%	78.01%	B	N	BN	II
SODIUM LACTATE SOLUTION	60,000.00	0.70%	78.71%	B	N	BN	II
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	58,800.00	0.69%	79.40%	B	N	BN	II
WATER FOR INJECTION	58,000.00	0.68%	80.08%	B	N	BN	II
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	52,000.00	0.61%	80.69%	B	N	BN	II
DEXTROSE - 10%	51,408.00	0.60%	81.29%	B	N	BN	II
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	50,000.00	0.59%	81.88%	B	N	BN	II
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	48,600.00	0.57%	82.45%	B	N	BN	II
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	48,000.00	0.56%	83.02%	B	V	BV	I
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	48,000.00	0.56%	83.58%	B	V	BV	I
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	48,000.00	0.56%	84.14%	B	V	BV	I
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	45,150.00	0.53%	84.67%	B	V	BV	I
OMEPRAZOLE CAPSULES - 20MG	45,000.00	0.53%	85.20%	B	N	BN	II
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	43,200.00	0.51%	85.71%	B	N	BN	II

NYSTATIN SUSPENSION - 100 000IU/ML	43,000.00	0.50%	86.21%	B	V	BV	I
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	41,500.00	0.49%	86.70%	B	E	BE	II
PARACETAMOL SUSPENSION - 120MG/5ML	37,800.00	0.44%	87.14%	B	N	BN	II
Acyclovir 400mg Tabs	36,400.00	0.43%	87.57%	B	N	BN	II
CEPHRADINE CAPSULES 500MG	36,000.00	0.42%	87.99%	B	V	BV	I
FERROUS SULP/FOLIC 200MG/400MCG ACID TAB	36,000.00	0.42%	88.41%	B	N	BN	II
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	34,500.00	0.40%	88.82%	B	N	BN	II
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	34,000.00	0.40%	89.22%	B	N	BN	II
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	31,900.00	0.37%	89.59%	B	N	BN	II
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZID E TABLETS - 50MG	30,800.00	0.36%	89.95%	B	N	BN	II
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	29,400.00	0.35%	90.30%	C	E	CE	II
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	29,250.00	0.34%	90.64%	C	N	CN	III
ANTI-RABIES SERUM INJ - 200 IU/ML	28,980.00	0.34%	90.98%	C	V	CV	I
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	28,800.00	0.34%	91.32%	C	V	CV	I
HALOTHANE INHALATION	28,490.00	0.33%	91.65%	C	N	CN	III
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	27,950.00	0.33%	91.98%	C	V	CV	I
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 1MU	26,600.00	0.31%	92.29%	C	N	CN	III
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 10 IU/ML	26,400.00	0.31%	92.60%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	25,500.00	0.30%	92.90%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL SUPPOSITORIES 125MG	25,200.00	0.30%	93.20%	C	N	CN	III
KETAMINE INJECTION - 50MG/ML	23,000.00	0.27%	93.47%	C	V	CV	I
QUININE SULPHATE TABLETS - 300MG	22,500.00	0.26%	93.73%	C	V	CV	I
SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	22,500.00	0.26%	94.00%	C	V	CV	I
PANCURONIUM INJECTION - 4MG/2ML	18,400.00	0.22%	94.21%	C	N	CN	III
LIGNOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJ. 1%	18,000.00	0.21%	94.42%	C	N	CN	III
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	17,750.00	0.21%	94.63%	C	V	CV	I

HEPARINE INJECTION - 5000UNITS/ML 5ML	17,680.00	0.21%	94.84%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL NEBULIZING SOLUTION - 5MG/ML 10ML	17,500.00	0.21%	95.05%	C	V	CV	I
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 2MG/0.2ML AMPOULE	16,800.00	0.20%	95.24%	C	N	CN	III
THIOPENTONE SODIUM INJECTION - 500MG	16,500.00	0.19%	95.44%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	16,200.00	0.19%	95.63%	C	N	CN	III
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 70%	16,000.00	0.19%	95.81%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	16,000.00	0.19%	96.00%	C	N	CN	III
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	14,000.00	0.16%	96.17%	C	N	CN	III
REHYDRATION SALTS ORAL (ORS)	13,950.00	0.16%	96.33%	C	N	CN	III
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	13,160.00	0.15%	96.48%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	12,600.00	0.15%	96.63%	C	N	CN	III
AMITRIPTYLINE TABLETS - 25MG	12,150.00	0.14%	96.78%	C	V	CV	I
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TAB 75MG, ENTERIC COATED	12,000.00	0.14%	96.92%	C	N	CN	III
ALCOHOL BASED HAND RUB	12,000.00	0.14%	97.06%	C	V	CV	I
FLUCONAZOLE CAPSULES - 50MG	12,000.00	0.14%	97.20%	C	V	CV	I
GLUCOSE INJECTION 50% 50ML (DEXTRROSE)	12,000.00	0.14%	97.34%	C	V	CV	I
ATRACURIUM INJECTION - 10MG/ML	11,750.00	0.14%	97.48%	C	V	CV	I
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	11,040.00	0.13%	97.61%	C	N	CN	III
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	11,000.00	0.13%	97.73%	C	N	CN	III
NEOSTIGMINE INJECTION - 2.5MG/ML	10,400.00	0.12%	97.86%	C	V	CV	I
SALBUTAMOL SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	10,000.00	0.12%	97.97%	C	N	CN	III
FUROSEMIDE INJECTION - 20MG/2ML	9,100.00	0.11%	98.08%	C	N	CN	III
GLUTARALDEHYDE 2% SOLUTION	9,100.00	0.11%	98.19%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	9,000.00	0.11%	98.29%	C	E	CE	II
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	8,600.00	0.10%	98.39%	C	V	CV	I
METOCLOPRAMIDE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	8,400.00	0.10%	98.49%	C	N	CN	III

METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	8,000.00	0.09%	98.59%	C	N	CN	III
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	7,500.00	0.09%	98.67%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	7,440.00	0.09%	98.76%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	7,200.00	0.08%	98.85%	C	N	CN	III
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	7,000.00	0.08%	98.93%	C	N	CN	III
IBUPROFEN SYRUP 100MG/5ML 60ML	6,600.00	0.08%	99.01%	C	N	CN	III
TINIDAZOLE TAB 500MG	6,500.00	0.08%	99.08%	C	N	CN	III
INSULIN SOLUBLE - 100IU/ML	6,300.00	0.07%	99.16%	C	N	CN	III
BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	6,100.00	0.07%	99.23%	C	V	CV	I
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	6,000.00	0.07%	99.30%	C	V	CV	I
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJ 4%, W/V, 100ML BOTTLE	5,800.00	0.07%	99.37%	C	V	CV	I
TETRACYCLINE EYE OINTMENT -1%	5,400.00	0.06%	99.43%	C	N	CN	III
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	5,250.00	0.06%	99.49%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL TABLETS - 4MG	4,000.00	0.05%	99.54%	C	N	CN	III
FLUPENTHIXOL DECANOATE - 20MG/ML	3,375.00	0.04%	99.58%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	3,000.00	0.04%	99.61%	C	N	CN	III
WATER BASED LUBRICANT (KY JELLY)	2,750.00	0.03%	99.65%	C	N	CN	III
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	2,510.00	0.03%	99.68%	C	N	CN	III
PENICILLIN BENZATHINE INJECTION - 2.4 MU	2,500.00	0.03%	99.70%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL INJECTION 10MG/ML 100ML VIAL	2,400.00	0.03%	99.73%	C	V	CV	I
BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG	2,350.00	0.03%	99.76%	C	V	CV	I
DIGOXIN TABLETS - 0.25MG	2,300.00	0.03%	99.79%	C	N	CN	III
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	2,200.00	0.03%	99.81%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	2,000.00	0.02%	99.84%	C	E	CE	II
LOPERAMIDE CAPSULES - 2MG	2,000.00	0.02%	99.86%	C	N	CN	III
FUROSEMIDE TABLETS - 40MG	1,750.00	0.02%	99.88%	C	N	CN	III

KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	1,600.00	0.02%	99.90%	C	V	CV	I
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	1,375.00	0.02%	99.92%	C	N	CN	III
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	1,050.00	0.01%	99.93%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	985	0.01%	99.94%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 20MG- 10MG/ML 2ML AMP	900	0.01%	99.95%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	850	0.01%	99.96%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE TABLETS - 10MG	780	0.01%	99.97%	C	N	CN	III
DIHYDROCODEINE PHOSPHATE TAB 30MG	770	0.01%	99.98%	C	N	CN	III
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	500	0.01%	99.98%	C	V	CV	I
COMPOUND MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE TABLETS	500	0.01%	99.99%	C	V	CV	I
SODIUM BICARBONATE INJECTION - 8.4%	320	0.00%	99.99%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	180	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
BISACODYL 5MG TABLETS	150	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	135	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE INJECTION	90	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	8521268						

VT OMNES VNVM SINT

Appendix 8: PORT VICTORIA SCH 2016-2017

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	300,000.00	13.37%	13.37%	A	N	AN	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	157,500.00	7.02%	20.39%	A	E	AE	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	132,000.00	5.88%	26.28%	A	N	AN	I
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	129,000.00	5.75%	32.03%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	125,000.00	5.57%	37.60%	A	N	AN	I

MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	87,500.00	3.90%	41.50%	A	V	AV	I
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	86,400.00	3.85%	45.35%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	70,000.00	3.12%	48.47%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	70,000.00	3.12%	51.59%	A	N	AN	I
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	70,000.00	3.12%	54.71%	A	E	AE	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	60,000.00	2.67%	57.39%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	55,000.00	2.45%	59.84%	A	V	AV	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	50,000.00	2.23%	62.07%	A	V	AV	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	50,000.00	2.23%	64.29%	A	E	AE	I
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	50,000.00	2.23%	66.52%	A	N	AN	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	50,000.00	2.23%	68.75%	A	N	AN	I
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE	45,000.00	2.01%	70.76%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	42,000.00	1.87%	72.63%	B	N	BN	II
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	41,500.00	1.85%	74.48%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	40,000.00	1.78%	76.26%	B	V	BV	I
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	39,000.00	1.74%	78.00%	B	V	BV	I
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	34,000.00	1.52%	79.52%	B	N	BN	II
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 250MG	32,000.00	1.43%	80.94%	B	V	BV	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	31,750.00	1.42%	82.36%	B	N	BN	II
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	30,000.00	1.34%	83.70%	B	E	BE	II
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	29,000.00	1.29%	84.99%	B	V	BV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	24,000.00	1.07%	86.06%	B	V	BV	I
DEXTROSE - 10%	22,644.00	1.01%	87.07%	B	N	BN	II
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	20,000.00	0.89%	87.96%	B	E	BE	II
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	20,000.00	0.89%	88.85%	B	N	BN	II

Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	19,300.00	0.86%	89.71%	B	N	BN	II
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	18,000.00	0.80%	90.51%	B	V	BV	I
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	18,000.00	0.80%	91.32%	B	E	BE	II
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	17,200.00	0.77%	92.08%	C	V	CV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	15,000.00	0.67%	92.75%	C	N	CN	III
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPUOLE	13,000.00	0.58%	93.33%	C	V	CV	I
NEOSTIGMINE INJECTION - 2.5MG/ML	12,000.00	0.53%	93.87%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	10,000.00	0.45%	94.31%	C	V	CV	III
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	9,400.00	0.42%	94.73%	C	V	CV	I
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	9,000.00	0.40%	95.13%	C	V	CV	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	8,700.00	0.39%	95.52%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	8,500.00	0.38%	95.90%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	8,280.00	0.37%	96.27%	C	N	CN	III
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	8,000.00	0.36%	96.62%	C	N	CN	III
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	7,200.00	0.32%	96.94%	C	V	CV	I
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	7,100.00	0.32%	97.26%	C	V	CV	I
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	7,000.00	0.31%	97.57%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	7,000.00	0.31%	97.88%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	6,400.00	0.29%	98.17%	C	V	CV	I
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	5,500.00	0.25%	98.42%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	4,500.00	0.20%	98.62%	C	N	CN	III
SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE INJECTION	4,500.00	0.20%	98.82%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZID E TABLETS - 50MG	4,000.00	0.18%	98.99%	C	E	CE	II
DIHYDROCODEINE PHOSPHATE TAB 30MG	3,850.00	0.17%	99.17%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORAMPHENICAL INJECTION - 1GM	3,800.00	0.17%	99.34%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	3,600.00	0.16%	99.50%	C	V	CV	I

ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	3,250.00	0.14%	99.64%	C	V	CV	I
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	2,400.00	0.11%	99.75%	C	V	CV	I
DOMPERIDONE 10MG TABLETS	1,900.00	0.08%	99.83%	C	E	CE	II
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	1,500.00	0.07%	99.90%	C	V	CV	I
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	1,000.00	0.04%	99.94%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	620	0.03%	99.97%	C	V	CV	I
BISACODYL 5MG TABLETS	500	0.02%	99.99%	C	V	CV	I
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	100	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	25	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
WATER FOR INJECTION	4	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	2243423						

Appendix 9: SIO PORT SCH 2015-2016

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	381,500.00	13.95%	13.95%	A	N	AN	I
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V							
INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE	270,000.00	9.87%	23.82%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	154,000.00	5.63%	29.45%	A	V	AV	I
NYSTATIN SUSPENSION - 100 000IU/ML	129,000.00	4.72%	34.17%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	105,000.00	3.84%	38.01%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	105,000.00	3.84%	41.85%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID ORAL SUSPENSION 312.5MG/5ML	102,500.00	3.75%	45.59%	A	V	AV	I
ERYTHROMYCIN TABLETS - 250MG	100,000.00	3.66%	49.25%	A	V	AV	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	100,000.00	3.66%	52.91%	A	N	AN	I

Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	88,400.00	3.23%	56.14%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 1G	87,500.00	3.20%	59.34%	A	V	AV	I
METRONIDOZOLE SUSPENSION - 200MG/5ML	76,800.00	2.81%	62.15%	A	V	AV	I
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 94%	76,500.00	2.80%	64.94%	A	V	AV	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	61,200.00	2.24%	67.18%	A	N	AN	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	50,000.00	1.83%	69.01%	A	N	AN	I
PARACETAMOL SUSPENSION - 120MG/5ML	46,200.00	1.69%	70.70%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN / CLAVULANIC ACID TABLETS - 625MG	37,200.00	1.36%	72.06%	B	V	BV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	36,000.00	1.32%	73.37%	B	N	BN	II
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	35,000.00	1.28%	74.65%	B	N	BN	II
REHYDRATION SALTS ORAL (ORS)	27,900.00	1.02%	75.67%	B	N	BN	II
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	27,500.00	1.01%	76.68%	B	V	BV	I
OMEPRAZOLE CAPSULES - 20MG	27,000.00	0.99%	77.67%	B	N	BN	II
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	26,000.00	0.95%	78.62%	B	N	BN	II
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	25,800.00	0.94%	79.56%	B	N	BN	II
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	25,200.00	0.92%	80.48%	B	N	BN	II
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	25,000.00	0.91%	81.40%	B	N	BN	II
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 10 IU/ML	22,800.00	0.83%	82.23%	B	E	BE	II
Acyclovir 400mg Tabs	21,000.00	0.77%	83.00%	B	V	BV	I
ANTI-RABIES SERUM INJ - 200 1U/ML	19,320.00	0.71%	83.70%	B	N	BN	II
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	19,300.00	0.71%	84.41%	B	V	BV	I
ALCOHOL BASED HAND RUB	19,200.00	0.70%	85.11%	B	N	BN	II
PARACETAMOL TABLETS - 500MG	18,750.00	0.69%	85.80%	B	N	BN	II
DEXTROSE - 5%	18,000.00	0.66%	86.46%	B	E	BE	II
FERROUS SULP/FOLIC 200MG/400MCG ACID TAB	18,000.00	0.66%	87.11%	B	V	BV	I

HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	18,000.00	0.66%	87.77%	B	N	BN	II
RETINOL (VITAMIN A) CAPSULES 50000IU	18,000.00	0.66%	88.43%	B	V	BV	I
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	17,750.00	0.65%	89.08%	B	N	BN	II
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	16,820.00	0.61%	89.69%	B	V	BV	I
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	16,560.00	0.61%	90.30%	B	V	BV	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	16,500.00	0.60%	90.90%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	13,630.00	0.50%	91.40%	C	N	CN	III
QUININE SULPHATE TABLETS - 300MG	13,500.00	0.49%	91.89%	C	N	CN	III
DEXTROSE - 10%	12,240.00	0.45%	92.34%	C	E	CE	II
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	10,000.00	0.37%	92.71%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	9,900.00	0.36%	93.07%	C	N	CN	III
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	9,750.00	0.36%	93.43%	C	V	CV	I
SODIUM LACTATE SOLUTION	9,600.00	0.35%	93.78%	C	N	CN	III
PREDNISOLONE TABLETS - 5MG	9,000.00	0.33%	94.11%	C	N	CN	III
TETRACYCLINE EYE OINTMENT -1%	9,000.00	0.33%	94.43%	C	V	CV	I
RABBIES VACCINE, PURIFIED VEROCELL/HUMAN DIPLOID,	8,550.00	0.31%	94.75%	C	V	CV	I
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	8,400.00	0.31%	95.05%	C	N	CN	III
LIGNOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJ. 1%	8,000.00	0.29%	95.35%	C	N	CN	III
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	6,350.00	0.23%	95.58%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	6,000.00	0.22%	95.80%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL SUPPOSITORIES 125MG	6,000.00	0.22%	96.02%	C	V	CV	I
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	6,000.00	0.22%	96.24%	C	V	CV	I
METFORMINE TABLETS - 500MG	5,440.00	0.20%	96.44%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	5,400.00	0.20%	96.63%	C	N	CN	III
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	5,200.00	0.19%	96.82%	C	N	CN	III
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	4,400.00	0.16%	96.98%	C	V	CV	I

PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	4,150.00	0.15%	97.14%	C	N	CN	III
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	4,000.00	0.15%	97.28%	C	V	CV	I
SALBUTAMOL SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	4,000.00	0.15%	97.43%	C	N	CN	III
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	3,600.00	0.13%	97.56%	C	N	CN	III
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	3,290.00	0.12%	97.68%	C	V	CV	I
GLUCOSE INJECTION 50% 50ML (DEXTRROSE)	3,000.00	0.11%	97.79%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	2,800.00	0.10%	97.89%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	2,700.00	0.10%	97.99%	C	V	CV	I
TINIDAZOLE TAB 500MG	2,600.00	0.10%	98.09%	C	V	CV	I
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	2,500.00	0.09%	98.18%	C	N	CN	III
METRONIDAZOLE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	2,500.00	0.09%	98.27%	C	N	CN	III
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	2,450.00	0.09%	98.36%	C	V	CV	I
WATER FOR INJECTION	2,400.00	0.09%	98.45%	C	N	CN	III
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 2MG/0.2ML AMPOULE	2,240.00	0.08%	98.53%	C	V	CV	I
WATER BASED LUBRICANT (KY JELLY)	2,200.00	0.08%	98.61%	C	N	CN	III
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	2,100.00	0.08%	98.69%	C	V	CV	I
FUROSEMIDE TABLETS - 40MG	2,100.00	0.08%	98.76%	C	N	CN	III
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 1MU	2,100.00	0.08%	98.84%	C	N	CN	III
AMITRIPTYLINE TABLETS - 25MG	2,025.00	0.07%	98.91%	C	N	CN	III
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	2,000.00	0.07%	98.99%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	1,922.00	0.07%	99.06%	C	V	CV	I
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TAB 75MG, ENTERIC COATED	1,920.00	0.07%	99.13%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	1,700.00	0.06%	99.19%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	1,700.00	0.06%	99.25%	C	V	CV	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	1,600.00	0.06%	99.31%	C	N	CN	III
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	1,500.00	0.05%	99.36%	C	V	CV	I

DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	1,500.00	0.05%	99.42%	C	N	CN	III
INSULIN SOLUBLE - 100IU/ML	1,500.00	0.05%	99.47%	C	V	CV	I
SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	1,500.00	0.05%	99.53%	C	N	CN	III
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	1,375.00	0.05%	99.58%	C	N	CN	III
CEFUROXIME 250MG TABS	1,300.00	0.05%	99.63%	C	V	CV	I
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	1,200.00	0.04%	99.67%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	1,200.00	0.04%	99.71%	C	N	CN	III
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	1,080.00	0.04%	99.75%	C	N	CN	III
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	1,080.00	0.04%	99.79%	C	V	CV	I
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	1,000.00	0.04%	99.83%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 20MG- 10MG/ML 2ML AMP	900	0.03%	99.86%	C	N	CN	III
PENICILLIN BENZATHINE INJECTION - 2.4 MU	750	0.03%	99.89%	C	N	CN	III
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 250MG	640	0.02%	99.91%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE TABLETS - 10MG	390	0.01%	99.93%	C	N	CN	III
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	350	0.01%	99.94%	C	V	CV	I
FUROSEMIDE INJECTION - 20MG/2ML	350	0.01%	99.95%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	350	0.01%	99.97%	C	N	CN	III
LOPERAMIDE CAPSULES - 2MG	300	0.01%	99.98%	C	V	CV	I
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	225	0.01%	99.99%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	200	0.01%	99.99%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	180	0.01%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
	2735027						

Appendix 10: SIO PORT SCH 2016-2017

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
-----------	-------	--------	-------------	-----	-----	-----------------------	-----------------------------------

OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	200,000.00	29.29%	29.29%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	125,000.00	18.31%	47.60%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	60,000.00	8.79%	56.39%	A	N	AN	I
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	41,500.00	6.08%	62.47%	A	N	AN	I
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	35,000.00	5.13%	67.59%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	35,000.00	5.13%	72.72%	B	N	BN	II
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	33,000.00	4.83%	77.55%	B	N	BN	II
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	24,000.00	3.52%	81.07%	B	N	BN	II
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE	22,500.00	3.30%	84.36%	B	N	BN	II
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	21,600.00	3.16%	87.53%	B	N	BN	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	17,000.00	2.49%	90.02%	B	N	BN	II
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	15,000.00	2.20%	92.21%	B	V	BV	I
CHLORAMPHENICAL INJECTION - 1GM	7,600.00	1.11%	93.33%	C	N	CN	III
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	7,000.00	1.03%	94.35%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	5,520.00	0.81%	95.16%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	5,000.00	0.73%	95.89%	C	N	CN	III
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	5,000.00	0.73%	96.62%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	3,600.00	0.53%	97.15%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	3,500.00	0.51%	97.66%	C	N	CN	III
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	2,900.00	0.42%	98.09%	C	N	CN	III
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	2,510.00	0.37%	98.46%	C	V	CV	III
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	2,100.00	0.31%	98.76%	C	V	CV	I
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	1,750.00	0.26%	99.02%	C	N	CN	III
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	1,500.00	0.22%	99.24%	C	N	CN	III

BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	1,220.00	0.18%	99.42%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	850	0.12%	99.54%	C	V	CV	I
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	800	0.12%	99.66%	C	V	CV	I
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	750	0.11%	99.77%	C	N	CN	III
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	750	0.11%	99.88%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	240	0.04%	99.91%	C	N	CN	III
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	225	0.03%	99.95%	C	E	CE	II
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	180	0.03%	99.97%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	180	0.03%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
	682775						

Appendix 11: TESO NORTH SCH 2015-2016

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	416,500.00	4.39%	4.39%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	378,000.00	3.98%	8.37%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	365,820.00	3.85%	12.23%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	364,000.00	3.84%	16.06%	A	V	AV	I
ERYTHROMYCIN TABLETS - 250MG	350,000.00	3.69%	19.75%	A	V	AV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	300,000.00	3.16%	22.91%	A	N	AN	I
DEXTROSE - 5%	272,000.00	2.87%	25.77%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	250,000.00	2.63%	28.41%	A	V	AV	I
RABBIES VACCINE, PURIFIED VEROCELL/HUMAN DIPLOID,	228,000.00	2.40%	30.81%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID ORAL SUSPENSION 312.5MG/5ML	225,500.00	2.38%	33.19%	A	V	AV	I
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	224,000.00	2.36%	35.55%	A	N	AN	I
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	216,000.00	2.28%	37.82%	A	N	AN	I

AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	210,000.00	2.21%	40.04%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	210,000.00	2.21%	42.25%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	204,000.00	2.15%	44.40%	A	N	AN	I
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 2MG/0.2ML AMPOULE	201,600.00	2.12%	46.52%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	196,000.00	2.07%	48.59%	A	N	AN	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	168,000.00	1.77%	50.36%	A	N	AN	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	165,000.00	1.74%	52.09%	A	V	AV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	165,000.00	1.74%	53.83%	A	N	AN	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	150,000.00	1.58%	55.41%	A	N	AN	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	150,000.00	1.58%	56.99%	A	V	AV	I
DEXTROSE - 10%	146,880.00	1.55%	58.54%	A	N	AN	I
Acyclovir 400mg Tabs	126,000.00	1.33%	59.87%	A	V	AV	I
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	125,000.00	1.32%	61.19%	A	V	AV	I
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	121,800.00	1.28%	62.47%	B	N	BN	II
AMOXYCILLIN / CLAVULANIC ACID TABLETS - 625MG	121,440.00	1.28%	63.75%	B	V	BV	I
FLUCONAZOLE CAPSULES - 50MG	120,000.00	1.26%	65.01%	B	V	BV	I
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 94%	119,000.00	1.25%	66.27%	B	N	BN	II
PARACETAMOL TABLETS - 500MG	112,500.00	1.19%	67.45%	B	V	BV	I
FLUPENTHIXOL DECANOATE - 20MG/ML	101,250.00	1.07%	68.52%	B	N	BN	II
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	94,600.00	1.00%	69.52%	B	N	BN	II
BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG(MARCAINE HEAVY)	90,000.00	0.95%	70.46%	B	V	BV	I
SODIUM LACTATE SOLUTION	87,600.00	0.92%	71.39%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDAZOLE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	87,500.00	0.92%	72.31%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 250MG	86,400.00	0.91%	73.22%	B	N	BN	II
PARACETAMOL SUSPENSION - 120MG/5ML	84,000.00	0.89%	74.10%	B	E	BE	II

FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	82,500.00	0.87%	74.97%	B	N	BN	II
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 1MU	77,000.00	0.81%	75.78%	B	N	BN	II
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	75,000.00	0.79%	76.57%	B	V	BV	I
MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	75,000.00	0.79%	77.36%	B	V	BV	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 10 IU/ML	72,000.00	0.76%	78.12%	B	N	BN	II
ATRACURIUM INJECTION - 10MG/ML	70,500.00	0.74%	78.87%	B	V	BV	I
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	65,000.00	0.68%	79.55%	B	V	BV	I
WATER FOR INJECTION	60,000.00	0.63%	80.18%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDOZOLE SUSPENSION - 200MG/5ML	57,600.00	0.61%	80.79%	B	V	BV	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	57,420.00	0.60%	81.40%	B	N	BN	II
CEFUROXIME 250MG TABS	52,000.00	0.55%	81.94%	B	V	BV	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	50,000.00	0.53%	82.47%	B	N	BN	II
PARACETAMOL SUPPOSITORIES 125MG	50,000.00	0.53%	83.00%	B	E	BE	II
FERROUS SULP/FOLIC 200MG/400MCG ACID TAB	48,000.00	0.51%	83.50%	B	N	BN	II
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	46,000.00	0.48%	83.99%	B	N	BN	II
QUININE SULPHATE TABLETS - 300MG	45,000.00	0.47%	84.46%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G -IV WITH DILUENT	40,000.00	0.42%	84.88%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	40,000.00	0.42%	85.30%	B	V	BV	I
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	39,400.00	0.42%	85.72%	B	N	BN	II
ETORICOXIB 60MG TABLETS	37,950.00	0.40%	86.12%	B	N	BN	II
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	36,080.00	0.38%	86.50%	B	N	BN	II
LIGNOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJ. 1%	36,000.00	0.38%	86.88%	B	V	BV	I
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	35,500.00	0.37%	87.25%	B	N	BN	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	34,000.00	0.36%	87.61%	B	V	BV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	32,400.00	0.34%	87.95%	B	V	BV	I
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	32,300.00	0.34%	88.29%	B	N	BN	II
METFORMINE TABLETS - 500MG	30,600.00	0.32%	88.61%	B	N	BN	II

ALCOHOL BASED HAND RUB	30,000.00	0.32%	88.93%	B	N	BN	II
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	29,250.00	0.31%	89.24%	B	E	BE	II
ANTI-RABIES SERUM INJ - 200 IU/ML	28,980.00	0.31%	89.54%	B	N	BN	II
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TAB 75MG, ENTERIC COATED	28,800.00	0.30%	89.85%	B	N	BN	II
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	28,200.00	0.30%	90.14%	C	N	CN	III
GLUCOSE INJECTION 50% 50ML (DEXTROROSE)	27,000.00	0.28%	90.43%	C	N	CN	III
TETRACYCLINE EYE OINTMENT -1%	27,000.00	0.28%	90.71%	C	N	CN	III
PREDNISOLONE TABLETS - 5MG	26,400.00	0.28%	90.99%	C	V	CV	I
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	26,000.00	0.27%	91.27%	C	V	CV	I
SALBUTAMOL SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	26,000.00	0.27%	91.54%	C	N	CN	III
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	25,800.00	0.27%	91.81%	C	V	CV	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	25,400.00	0.27%	92.08%	C	N	CN	III
MORPHINE POWDER	25,000.00	0.26%	92.34%	C	N	CN	III
HALOTHANE INHALATION	24,420.00	0.26%	92.60%	C	V	CV	I
REHYDRATION SALTS ORAL (ORS)	23,250.00	0.24%	92.85%	C	N	CN	III
OMEPRAZOLE CAPSULES - 20MG	22,500.00	0.24%	93.08%	C	N	CN	III
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	21,230.00	0.22%	93.31%	C	V	CV	I
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	21,000.00	0.22%	93.53%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL NEBULIZING SOLUTION - 5MG/ML 10ML	20,000.00	0.21%	93.74%	C	V	CV	I
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	19,500.00	0.21%	93.94%	C	N	CN	III
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	18,825.00	0.20%	94.14%	C	N	CN	III
BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	18,300.00	0.19%	94.33%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	18,000.00	0.19%	94.52%	C	V	CV	I
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	18,000.00	0.19%	94.71%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	17,500.00	0.18%	94.90%	C	E	CE	II
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJ 4%, W/V, 100ML BOTTLE	17,400.00	0.18%	95.08%	C	N	CN	III
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	17,000.00	0.18%	95.26%	C	V	CV	I
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	16,560.00	0.17%	95.43%	C	N	CN	III

DIGOXIN TABLETS - 0.25MG	16,100.00	0.17%	95.60%	C	N	CN	III
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 70%	16,000.00	0.17%	95.77%	C	N	CN	III
PANCURONIUM INJECTION - 4MG/2ML	16,000.00	0.17%	95.94%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	15,000.00	0.16%	96.10%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	14,400.00	0.15%	96.25%	C	E	CE	II
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	14,400.00	0.15%	96.40%	C	N	CN	III
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	14,040.00	0.15%	96.55%	C	N	CN	III
IBUPROFEN SYRUP 100MG/5ML 60ML	13,200.00	0.14%	96.69%	C	V	CV	I
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPUOLE	13,000.00	0.14%	96.83%	C	N	CN	III
NYSTATIN SUSPENSION - 100 000IU/ML	12,900.00	0.14%	96.96%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 20MG- 10MG/ML 2ML AMP	12,600.00	0.13%	97.10%	C	V	CV	I
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	12,250.00	0.13%	97.22%	C	V	CV	I
INSULIN SOLUBLE - 100IU/ML	12,000.00	0.13%	97.35%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORAMPHENICAL INJECTION - 1GM	11,400.00	0.12%	97.47%	C	V	CV	I
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	11,250.00	0.12%	97.59%	C	N	CN	III
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	11,200.00	0.12%	97.71%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	10,800.00	0.11%	97.82%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	10,000.00	0.11%	97.93%	C	N	CN	III
KETAMINE INJECTION - 50MG/ML	10,000.00	0.11%	98.03%	C	V	CV	I
DIGOXIN ELIXIR/ORAL SOLUTION - 50MCG/ML	9,850.00	0.10%	98.14%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	9,600.00	0.10%	98.24%	C	V	CV	I
RETINOL (VITAMIN A)CAPSULES 50000IU	9,000.00	0.09%	98.33%	C	N	CN	III
THIOPENTONE SODIUM INJECTION - 500MG	8,250.00	0.09%	98.42%	C	V	CV	I
AMITRIPTYLINE TABLETS - 25MG	8,100.00	0.09%	98.50%	C	N	CN	III
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G – IM WITH DILUENT	8,000.00	0.08%	98.59%	C	N	CN	III
NEOSTIGMINE INJECTION - 2.5MG/ML	8,000.00	0.08%	98.67%	C	N	CN	III

SALBUTAMOL TABLETS - 4MG	7,800.00	0.08%	98.76%	C	N	CN	III
FUROSEMIDE INJECTION - 20MG/2ML	7,350.00	0.08%	98.83%	C	N	CN	III
GLUTARALDEHYDE 2% SOLUTION	7,280.00	0.08%	98.91%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	7,200.00	0.08%	98.99%	C	V	CV	I
BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG	7,050.00	0.07%	99.06%	C	V	CV	I
TINIDAZOLE TAB 500MG	6,500.00	0.07%	99.13%	C	V	CV	I
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	6,000.00	0.06%	99.19%	C	V	CV	I
GABAPENTIN CAP 300MG	6,000.00	0.06%	99.25%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL INJECTION 10MG/ML 100ML VIAL	6,000.00	0.06%	99.32%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	5,400.00	0.06%	99.37%	C	N	CN	III
FUROSEMIDE TABLETS - 40MG	5,250.00	0.06%	99.43%	C	N	CN	III
HEPARINE INJECTION - 5000UNITS/ML 5ML	5,100.00	0.05%	99.48%	C	N	CN	III
WATER BASED LUBRICANT (KY JELLY)	4,950.00	0.05%	99.54%	C	N	CN	III
SODIUM BICARBONATE INJECTION - 8.4%	4,800.00	0.05%	99.59%	C	N	CN	III
FLUOXETINE CAPSULES - 20MG	4,000.00	0.04%	99.63%	C	N	CN	III
DIHYDROCODEINE PHOSPHATE TAB 30MG	3,850.00	0.04%	99.67%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	3,500.00	0.04%	99.71%	C	N	CN	III
LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM 100MCG TAB	3,450.00	0.04%	99.74%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	3,400.00	0.04%	99.78%	C	N	CN	III
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	3,200.00	0.03%	99.81%	C	N	CN	III
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	3,000.00	0.03%	99.84%	C	N	CN	III
DILOXANIDE FUROATE TAB 500MG	2,700.00	0.03%	99.87%	C	V	CN	III
LOPERAMIDE CAPSULES - 2MG	2,500.00	0.03%	99.90%	C	N	CN	III
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	2,400.00	0.03%	99.92%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	1,798.00	0.02%	99.94%	C	E	CE	II
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	1,375.00	0.01%	99.96%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE TABLETS - 10MG	1,300.00	0.01%	99.97%	C	N	CN	III

COMPOUND MAGNESIUM TRISILICATE TABLETS	1,250.00	0.01%	99.98%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	1,000.00	0.01%	99.99%	C	V	CV	I
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	450	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE INJECTION	90	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	9491238						

Appendix 12: TESO NORTH SCH 2016-2017

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	375,000.00	12.52%	12.52%	A	V	AV	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	300,000.00	10.02%	22.54%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	275,000.00	9.18%	31.73%	A	V	AV	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	175,000.00	5.84%	37.57%	A	N	AV	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	132,000.00	4.41%	41.98%	A	V	AV	I
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	129,000.00	4.31%	46.29%	A	V	AV	I
MORPHINE POWDER	125,000.00	4.17%	50.46%	A	N	AV	I
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	97,500.00	3.26%	53.72%	A	V	AV	I
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALENT) 10ML AMPOULE	90,000.00	3.01%	56.72%	A	N	AV	I
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	75,000.00	2.50%	59.23%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	70,000.00	2.34%	61.56%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	70,000.00	2.34%	63.90%	A	N	AV	I
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	70,000.00	2.34%	66.24%	A	V	AV	I
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	64,800.00	2.16%	68.40%	A	N	AV	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	60,000.00	2.00%	70.41%	B	V	BV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	60,000.00	2.00%	72.41%	B	N	BN	II
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	50,800.00	1.70%	74.11%	B	V	BV	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	50,000.00	1.67%	75.78%	B	N	BN	II
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	50,000.00	1.67%	77.45%	B	V	BV	I

ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	50,000.00	1.67%	79.12%	B	V	BV	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	50,000.00	1.67%	80.79%	B	V	BV	I
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	41,500.00	1.39%	82.17%	B	N	BN	II
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	35,000.00	1.17%	83.34%	B	E	BE	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	34,000.00	1.14%	84.48%	B	V	BV	I
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	32,000.00	1.07%	85.55%	B	V	BV	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	25,500.00	0.85%	86.40%	B	N	BN	II
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	24,000.00	0.80%	87.20%	B	N	BN	II
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	22,080.00	0.74%	87.94%	B	N	BN	II
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	21,600.00	0.72%	88.66%	B	N	BN	II
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	21,600.00	0.72%	89.38%	B	N	BN	II
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	19,300.00	0.64%	90.02%	B	V	BV	II
DOMPERIDONE 10MG TABLETS	19,000.00	0.63%	90.66%	B	N	BN	II
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	17,500.00	0.58%	91.24%	C	V	CV	I
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	17,000.00	0.57%	91.81%	C	E	CE	II
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	15,000.00	0.50%	92.31%	C	V	CV	I
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPUOLE	13,000.00	0.43%	92.75%	C	N	CN	III
DEXTROSE - 5%	10,000.00	0.33%	93.08%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	10,000.00	0.33%	93.41%	C	N	CN	III
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	9,400.00	0.31%	93.73%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	9,000.00	0.30%	94.03%	C	V	CV	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	8,700.00	0.29%	94.32%	C	N	CN	III
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	8,000.00	0.27%	94.59%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	8,000.00	0.27%	94.85%	C	N	CN	III
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	8,000.00	0.27%	95.12%	C	N	CN	III
PANCURONIUM INJECTION - 4MG/2ML	8,000.00	0.27%	95.39%	C	N	CN	III
DIHYDROCODEINE PHOSPHATE TAB 30MG	7,700.00	0.26%	95.64%	C	N	CN	III

CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	7,200.00	0.24%	95.88%	C	E	CE	II
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	7,100.00	0.24%	96.12%	C	N	CN	III
ATENOLOL TABLETS - 50MG	6,600.00	0.22%	96.34%	C	V	CV	I
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	6,275.00	0.21%	96.55%	C	V	CV	I
MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	6,250.00	0.21%	96.76%	C	N	CN	III
BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	6,100.00	0.20%	96.96%	C	N	CN	III
BENZYL BENZOATE EMULSION - 25% APPLICATION	6,000.00	0.20%	97.16%	C	N	CN	III
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	6,000.00	0.20%	97.36%	C	N	CN	III
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	5,800.00	0.19%	97.56%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	5,600.00	0.19%	97.75%	C	E	CE	II
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	5,500.00	0.18%	97.93%	C	N	CN	III
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	5,250.00	0.18%	98.10%	C	N	CN	III
KETAMINE INJECTION - 50MG/ML	5,000.00	0.17%	98.27%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	4,925.00	0.16%	98.44%	C	V	CV	I
DEXTROSE - 10%	4,896.00	0.16%	98.60%	C	N	CN	III
SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE INJECTION	4,500.00	0.15%	98.75%	C	V	CV	I
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	4,300.00	0.14%	98.89%	C	N	CN	III
FLUOXETINE CAPSULES - 20MG	4,000.00	0.13%	99.03%	C	E	CE	II
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	3,400.00	0.11%	99.14%	C	V	CV	I
THIOPENTONE SODIUM INJECTION - 500MG	3,300.00	0.11%	99.25%	C	N	CN	III
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	3,250.00	0.11%	99.36%	C	V	CV	I
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJ 4%, W/V, 100ML BOTTLE	2,900.00	0.10%	99.46%	C	N	CN	III
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	2,750.00	0.09%	99.55%	C	N	CN	III
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	2,500.00	0.08%	99.63%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	2,000.00	0.07%	99.70%	C	V	CV	I
NEOSTIGMINE INJECTION - 2.5MG/ML	2,000.00	0.07%	99.76%	C	V	CV	I

CHLORAMPHENICAL INJECTION - 1GM	1,900.00	0.06%	99.83%	C	N	CN	III
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	1,800.00	0.06%	99.89%	C	V	CV	I
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML-10ML	1,200.00	0.04%	99.93%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	620	0.02%	99.95%	C	E	CE	II
BISACODYL 5MG TABLETS	500	0.02%	99.97%	C	E	CE	II
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	450	0.02%	99.98%	C	V	CV	I
DIAZEPAM TAB 5MG	450	0.02%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	100	0.00%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	25	0.00%	100.00%	C	E	CE	II
	2994421						

Appendix 13: TESO SOUTH SCH 2015-2016

Item Name	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	801,500.00	8.10%	8.10%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM CHLORIDE /NORMAL SALINE SOLUTION - 0.9%	472,000.00	4.77%	12.87%	A	N	AN	I
HYDROCORTISONE OINTMENT - 1%	468,000.00	4.73%	17.61%	A	N	AN	I
ERYTHROMYCIN TABLETS - 250MG	400,000.00	4.04%	21.65%	A	N	AN	I
CEFIXIME TABLET 400MG	350,000.00	3.54%	25.19%	A	N	AN	I
CEFTRIAZONE INJECTION - 1G	315,000.00	3.18%	28.37%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	300,000.00	3.03%	31.40%	A	V	AV	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES 500MG	275,000.00	2.78%	34.18%	A	V	AV	I
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	268,000.00	2.71%	36.89%	A	V	AV	I
AMOXICILLIN/CLAVULANIC ACID ORAL SUSPENSION 312.5MG/5ML	266,500.00	2.69%	39.59%	A	V	AV	I
SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION	244,800.00	2.47%	42.06%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	238,000.00	2.41%	44.47%	A	N	AN	I

DEXTROSE - 5%	208,000.0 0	2.10%	46.57%	A	V	AV	I
SNAKE VENOM ANTISERUM(AFRICAN) I.V INJECTION(POLYVALE NT) 10ML AMPOULE	202,500.0 0	2.05%	48.62%	A	E	AE	I
AMOXYCILLIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	201,000.0 0	2.03%	50.65%	A	N	AN	I
ANTI-D (RH) INJECTION - 250MCG	200,000.0 0	2.02%	52.67%	A	N	AN	I
HYDROCORTISONE INJECTION - 100MG	162,400.0 0	1.64%	54.31%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	157,500.0 0	1.59%	55.91%	A	N	AN	I
RABBIES VACCINE,PURIFIED VEROCELL/HUMAN DIPLOID,	145,350.0 0	1.47%	57.37%	A	N	AN	I
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 250MG	144,000.0 0	1.46%	58.83%	A	N	AN	I
SODIUM LACTATE SOLUTION	144,000.0 0	1.46%	60.29%	A	N	AN	I
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	140,000.0 0	1.42%	61.70%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN / CLAVULANIC ACID TABLETS - 625MG	132,000.0 0	1.33%	63.04%	A	V	AV	I
MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	125,000.0 0	1.26%	64.30%	B	N	BN	II
BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG(MARCAINE HEAVY)	120,000.0 0	1.21%	65.51%	B	V	BV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	120,000.0 0	1.21%	66.73%	B	N	BN	II
CEFUROXIME 250MG TABS	117,000.0 0	1.18%	67.91%	B	N	BN	II
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJ 4%, W/V,100ML BOTTLE	116,000.0 0	1.17%	69.08%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDAZOLE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	112,500.0 0	1.14%	70.22%	B	N	BN	II
PREDNISOLONE TABLETS - 5MG	110,400.0 0	1.12%	71.33%	B	N	BN	II
METFORMINE TABLETS - 500MG	108,800.0 0	1.10%	72.43%	B	V	BV	I
INSULIN BIPHASIC 30/70 - 100IU/ML	105,000.0 0	1.06%	73.50%	B	V	BV	I
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	102,000.0 0	1.03%	74.53%	B	V	BV	I

ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 70%	96,000.00	0.97%	75.50%	B	N	BN	II
ETHANOL (DENATURED) - 94%	85,000.00	0.86%	76.36%	B	N	BN	II
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	85,000.00	0.86%	77.22%	B	N	BN	II
METRONIDOZOLE SUSPENSION - 200MG/5ML	80,000.00	0.81%	78.02%	B	V	BV	I
DEXTROSE - 10%	75,888.00	0.77%	78.79%	B	N	BN	II
VALACYCLOVIR TAB. 500MG	74,100.00	0.75%	79.54%	B	N	BN	II
WATER FOR INJECTION	74,000.00	0.75%	80.29%	B	N	BN	II
PARACETAMOL TABLETS - 500MG	71,250.00	0.72%	81.01%	B	V	BV	I
Acyclovir 400mg Tabs	70,000.00	0.71%	81.72%	B	N	BN	II
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 5MU	67,200.00	0.68%	82.40%	B	N	BN	II
PARACETAMOL SUPPOSITORIES 125MG	65,000.00	0.66%	83.05%	B	V	BV	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	63,500.00	0.64%	83.70%	B	V	BV	I
AMLODIPINE TABLET 5MG	60,000.00	0.61%	84.30%	B	V	BV	I
HYOSCINE BUTYL BROMIDE INJECTION 20MG/ML	60,000.00	0.61%	84.91%	B	N	BN	II
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	59,500.00	0.60%	85.51%	B	N	BN	II
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 2MG/0.2ML AMPOULE	58,240.00	0.59%	86.10%	B	N	BN	II
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 80MG- 40MG/ML 2ML AMP	55,800.00	0.56%	86.66%	B	N	BN	II
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	52,000.00	0.53%	87.19%	B	N	BN	II
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	52,000.00	0.53%	87.71%	B	V	BV	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	49,500.00	0.50%	88.21%	B	E	BE	II
FERROUS SULP/FOLIC 200MG/400MCG ACID TAB	48,000.00	0.49%	88.70%	B	V	BV	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	46,400.00	0.47%	89.17%	B	N	BN	II
NYSTATIN SUSPENSION - 100 000IU/ML	43,000.00	0.43%	89.60%	B	N	BN	II
GLUCOSE INJECTION 50% 50ML (DEXTROSE)	39,000.00	0.39%	90.00%	C	N	CN	III

OMEPRAZOLE CAPSULES - 20MG	36,000.00	0.36%	90.36%	C	N	CN	III
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 10 IU/ML	36,000.00	0.36%	90.73%	C	N	CN	III
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	32,400.00	0.33%	91.05%	C	N	CN	III
METRONIDAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	32,000.00	0.32%	91.38%	C	N	CN	III
SILVER SULPHADIAZINE CREAM - 1%	30,000.00	0.30%	91.68%	C	N	CN	III
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	29,250.00	0.30%	91.98%	C	N	CN	III
ANTI-RABIES SERUM INJ - 200 1U/ML	28,980.00	0.29%	92.27%	C	V	CV	I
ALCOHOL BASED HAND RUB	28,800.00	0.29%	92.56%	C	V	CV	I
LIGNOCAINE HYDROCHLORIDE INJ. 1%	28,000.00	0.28%	92.84%	C	N	CN	III
NIFEDIPINE TABLETS - 20MG	25,200.00	0.25%	93.10%	C	V	CV	I
METHYLDOPA TABLETS - 250MG	24,850.00	0.25%	93.35%	C	V	CV	I
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	24,125.00	0.24%	93.59%	C	V	CV	I
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	24,000.00	0.24%	93.84%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	22,100.00	0.22%	94.06%	C	N	CN	III
PENICILLIN BENZYL INJECTION - 1MU	21,000.00	0.21%	94.27%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL INHALER - 100MCG/ACTUATION	21,000.00	0.21%	94.48%	C	E	CE	II
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	20,750.00	0.21%	94.69%	C	N	CN	III
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	20,640.00	0.21%	94.90%	C	V	CV	I
HEPARINE INJECTION - 5000UNITS/ML 5ML	20,400.00	0.21%	95.11%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE PESSARIES 3S- 200GM	19,800.00	0.20%	95.31%	C	N	CN	III
WATER BASED LUBRICANT (KY JELLY)	19,800.00	0.20%	95.51%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE TABLETS - 100MG	19,700.00	0.20%	95.71%	C	E	CE	II
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	19,320.00	0.20%	95.90%	C	V	CV	I
ETORICOXIB 60MG TABLETS	18,975.00	0.19%	96.09%	C	V	CV	I
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TAB 75MG, ENTERIC COATED	16,800.00	0.17%	96.26%	C	N	CN	III

BUPIVACAINE HYD IN DEXTROSE INJ - 5MG	16,450.00	0.17%	96.43%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	16,000.00	0.16%	96.59%	C	E	CE	II
SALBUTAMOL NEBULIZING SOLUTION - 5MG/ML 10ML	15,000.00	0.15%	96.74%	C	V	CV	III
FUROSEMIDE INJECTION - 20MG/2ML	14,000.00	0.14%	96.89%	C	V	CV	I
GLIBENCLAMIDE TABLETS - 5MG	14,000.00	0.14%	97.03%	C	N	CN	III
METOLAZONE TABLET 5MG	13,080.00	0.13%	97.16%	C	V	CV	I
PHYTOMENADIONE INJECTION (VIT K1) - 10MG/ML AMPUOLE	13,000.00	0.13%	97.29%	C	N	CN	III
PARACETAMOL SUSPENSION - 120MG/5ML	12,600.00	0.13%	97.42%	C	N	CN	III
FLUCONAZOLE CAPSULES - 50MG	12,000.00	0.12%	97.54%	C	N	CN	III
GABAPENTIN CAP 300MG	12,000.00	0.12%	97.66%	C	N	CN	III
DIGOXIN TABLETS - 0.25MG	11,500.00	0.12%	97.78%	C	N	CN	III
MULTIVITAMIN SYRUP	11,280.00	0.11%	97.89%	C	N	CN	III
IBUPROFEN SYRUP 100MG/5ML 60ML	11,000.00	0.11%	98.00%	C	E	CE	II
GLUTARALDEHYDE 2% SOLUTION	9,100.00	0.09%	98.09%	C	N	CN	III
ATROPINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	9,000.00	0.09%	98.19%	C	V	CV	I
CHLORPHENIRAMINE SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	9,000.00	0.09%	98.28%	C	V	CV	I
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	9,000.00	0.09%	98.37%	C	N	CN	III
GENTAMICIN INJECTION - 20MG-10MG/ML 2ML AMP	9,000.00	0.09%	98.46%	C	V	CV	I
VALPROIC ACID(SODIUM VALPROATE) 200MG TABLETS	8,760.00	0.09%	98.55%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE INJECTION - 5MG/ML	8,400.00	0.08%	98.63%	C	N	CN	III
FERROUS SULPHATE TABLETS - 200MG	8,250.00	0.08%	98.71%	C	N	CN	III
THIOPENTONE SODIUM INJECTION - 500MG	8,250.00	0.08%	98.80%	C	V	CV	I
FLUPHENAZINE INJECTION - 25MG/ML	7,740.00	0.08%	98.88%	C	N	CN	III
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	7,000.00	0.07%	98.95%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	6,800.00	0.07%	99.02%	C	V	CV	I

FLUPENTHIXOL DECANOATE - 20MG/ML	6,750.00	0.07%	99.08%	C	N	CN	III
HALOPERIDOL TABLETS - 5MG	6,275.00	0.06%	99.15%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE TABLETS - 4MG	6,200.00	0.06%	99.21%	C	V	CV	I
BENZHEXOL TABLETS - 5MG	6,100.00	0.06%	99.27%	C	N	CN	III
ADRENALINE INJECTION - 1MG/ML	6,000.00	0.06%	99.33%	C	V	CV	I
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	6,000.00	0.06%	99.39%	C	V	CV	I
TETRACYCLINE EYE OINTMENT -1%	5,400.00	0.05%	99.45%	C	V	CV	I
FOLIC ACID TABLETS - 5MG	5,250.00	0.05%	99.50%	C	N	CN	III
CALAMINE LOTION - 15%	5,000.00	0.05%	99.55%	C	N	CN	III
ENALAPRIL TABLETS - 5MG	4,875.00	0.05%	99.60%	C	V	CV	I
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	4,340.00	0.04%	99.64%	C	V	CV	I
AMITRIPTYLINE TABLETS - 25MG	4,050.00	0.04%	99.69%	C	V	CV	I
FLUOXETINE CAPSULES - 20MG	4,000.00	0.04%	99.73%	C	N	CN	III
PANCURONIUM INJECTION - 4MG/2ML	4,000.00	0.04%	99.77%	C	V	CV	I
DIGOXIN ELIXIR/ORAL SOLUTION - 50MCG/ML	3,940.00	0.04%	99.81%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMINE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	3,000.00	0.03%	99.84%	C	N	CN	III
PHENYTOIN SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	2,800.00	0.03%	99.87%	C	N	CN	III
SALBUTAMOL TABLETS - 4MG	2,400.00	0.02%	99.89%	C	N	CN	III
KETAMINE INJECTION - 50MG/ML	2,000.00	0.02%	99.91%	C	N	CN	III
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	1,800.00	0.02%	99.93%	C	N	CN	III
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	1,600.00	0.02%	99.94%	C	N	CN	III
LOPERAMIDE CAPSULES - 2MG	1,500.00	0.02%	99.96%	C	N	CN	III
METOCLOPRAMIDE TABLETS - 10MG	1,300.00	0.01%	99.97%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPROMAZINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	990	0.01%	99.98%	C	V	CV	I
SODIUM BICARBONATE INJECTION - 8.4%	960	0.01%	99.99%	C	V	CV	I
ACETYLSALICYLIC ACID TABLETS - 300MG	500	0.01%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I

INSULIN SOLUBLE - 100IU/ML	300	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	9892058						

Appendix 14: TESO SOUTH SCH 2016-2017

Item Name	Qty	Value	%Total	%Cumulative	ABC	VEN	ABC- VEN Matrix	ABC- VEN matrix analysis
OXYTOCIN INJECTION - 5 IU/ML	460	300,000.00	27.29%	27.29%	A	N	AN	I
CEFTRIAXONE INJECTION - 1G	80	105,000.00	9.55%	36.84%	A	V	AV	I
CIPROFLOXACIN TABLETS - 250MG	57	94,050.00	8.55%	45.39%	A	V	AV	I
ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS	2,000	70,000.00	6.37%	51.76%	A	N	AN	I
AMOXYCILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	32	44,800.00	4.07%	55.83%	A	N	AN	I
PHENOBARBITONE INJECTION - 200MG/ML	100	41,500.00	3.77%	59.61%	A	N	AN	I
VITAMIN B COMPLEX (B1, B6 AND B12)	330	35,640.00	3.24%	62.85%	A	N	AN	I
FLUCLOXACILLIN CAPSULES - 250MG	14	35,000.00	3.18%	66.03%	A	N	AN	I
GRISEOFULVIN TAB 125MG	16	31,200.00	2.84%	68.87%	A	V	AV	I
HYDRALAZINE INJECTION - 20MG/ML	40	25,400.00	2.31%	71.18%	B	V	BV	I
ALBENDAZOLE TABLETS 400MG	24	24,000.00	2.18%	73.37%	B	N	BN	II
HYOSCINE BUTYLBROMIDE TAB 10MG	3	24,000.00	2.18%	75.55%	B	N	BN	II
DOXYCYCLINE CAPSULES - 100MG	18	23,220.00	2.11%	77.66%	B	V	BV	I
Co-trimoxazole suspension, 240 mg/5ml	1,200	20,400.00	1.86%	79.52%	B	N	BN	II
ERYTHROMYCIN SUSPENSION (PFR) - 125MG/5ML	400	20,000.00	1.82%	81.34%	B	V	BV	I
KETAMINE INJECTION - 50MG/ML	200	20,000.00	1.82%	83.15%	B	V	BV	I
IBUPROFEN TABLETS - 200MG	38	19,000.00	1.73%	84.88%	B	N	BN	II
AZITHROMYCIN 500MG	450	18,000.00	1.64%	86.52%	B	V	BV	I

FLUCLOXACILLIN INJECTION - 250MG	480	16,800.0 0	1.53%	88.05%	B	V	BV	I
MORPHINE SULPHATE INJECTION - 10MG/ML	100	12,500.0 0	1.14%	89.18%	B	E	BE	II
DICLOFENAC SODIUM TABLETS - 50MG	41	11,316.0 0	1.03%	90.21%	B	V	BV	I
CEFTAZIDIME 1G INJ.	3,000	11,200.0 0	1.02%	91.23%	C	N	CN	III
BENZYL BENZOATE EMULSION - 25% APPLICATION	2,000	10,500.0 0	0.96%	92.19%	C	N	CN	III
DICLOFENAC INJECTION - 75MG	2,000	10,000.0 0	0.91%	93.10%	C	V	CV	I
POVIDONE-IODINE SOLUTION - 10%	30	8,700.00	0.79%	93.89%	C	N	CN	III
CLOTRIMAZOLE CREAM - 1%	3,000	7,820.00	0.71%	94.60%	C	N	CN	III
CARBAMAZEPINE TABLETS 200MG	5	7,500.00	0.68%	95.28%	C	V	CV	I
Cotrimoxazole 480mg Tabs	7	6,755.00	0.61%	95.90%	C	N	CN	III
PHENOBARBITONE TABLETS - 30MG	96	6,720.00	0.61%	96.51%	C	N	CN	III
MAGNESIUM SULPHATE INJECTION - 50%	50	6,000.00	0.55%	97.05%	C	V	CV	I
HYDROCHLOROTHI AZIDE TABLETS - 50MG	13	5,200.00	0.47%	97.53%	C	N	CN	III
KETOCONAZOLE TABLETS - 200MG	55	4,400.00	0.40%	97.93%	C	V	CV	I
PANCURONIUM INJECTION - 4MG/2ML	50	4,000.00	0.36%	98.29%	C	V	CV	I
RANITIDINE INJECTION - 50MG/2ML	500	4,000.00	0.36%	98.65%	C	V	CV	I
DEXAMETHASONE INJECTION - 4MG/ML	400	3,600.00	0.33%	98.98%	C	V	CV	I
GENTAMYCIN SULPHATE SOLUTION (EYE / EAR DROPS) 0.3 % W/V	200	3,400.00	0.31%	99.29%	C	N	CN	III
SUXAMETHONIUM CHLORIDE INJECTION	50	2,250.00	0.20%	99.50%	C	V	CV	I
AMINOPHYLLINE INJECTION 25MG/ML- 10ML	150	1,800.00	0.16%	99.66%	C	V	CV	I

DOMPERIDONE 10MG TABLETS	8	1,520.00	0.14%	99.80%	C	N	CN	III
CHLORPHENIRAMIN E SYRUP - 2MG/5ML	8	1,440.00	0.13%	99.93%	C	V	CV	I
NEOSTIGMINE INJECTION - 2.5MG/ML	10	400	0.04%	99.97%	C	E	CE	II
CHLORAMPHENICAL INJECTION - 1GM	10	380	0.03%	100.00%	C	V	CV	I
WATER FOR INJECTION	1	4	0.00%	100.00%	C	N	CN	III
	17726	1099415						

